

School Achievement Indicators Program


Mathematics III 2001

Mathematics Learning: The Canadian Context

# Mathematics Learning: The Canadian Context 



School Achievement
Indicators Program
Mathematics III


The Council of Ministers of Education, Canada (CMEC), created in 1967, provides the ministers responsible for education in the provinces and territories with a mechanism for consultation on educational matters of mutual interest and concern, facilitates cooperation among the provinces and territories on a broad range of activities at the elementary, secondary, and postsecondary levels. CMEC Secretariat offices are located in Toronto.

Funds for the School Achievement Indicators Program have been provided by participating jurisdictions through the Council of Ministers of Education, Canada, and by the Government of Canada through the Applied Research Branch of Human Resources Development Canada.

Council of Ministers of Education, Canada
95 St. Clair Avenue West, Suite 1106
Toronto, Ontario M4V 1N6
Telephone: (416) 962-8100
Fax: (416) 962-2800
E-mail: cmec@cmec.ca
© 2003 Council of Ministers of Education, Canada
ISBN 0-88987-138-8
Ce rapport est également disponible en français.
Printed on recycled paper.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction ..... 3
The School Achievement Indicators Program (SAIP) ..... 3
The SAIP Enhancement ..... 3
Questionnaire Framework ..... 3
Populations, Samples, and Sampling Error ..... 4
Sample Chart ..... 5
Purpose and Structure of This Report ..... 5
School Context ..... 6
School Demographics ..... 6
Student Characteristics ..... 6
Class Size and Arrangements for Teaching Mathematics ..... 7
School Policies and Decision Making ..... 7
Factors Limiting Ability to Provide Instruction ..... 9
Computers and Their Use ..... 9
Time ..... 9
Course Choice ..... 10
Arrangements for Special-Needs Students ..... 10
Views on School Learning and Support for School ..... 11
Charts 1 to 34 ..... 12-28
Teachers and Teaching ..... 29
Teacher Background and Experience ..... 29
Class Size ..... 29
Time Allocation and Use ..... 29
Contact with Parents ..... 30
Lesson Planning ..... 30
Classroom Activities ..... 30
Learning Resources ..... 31
Questioning ..... 31
Challenges to Mathematics Teaching ..... 32
Homework ..... 32
Student Assessment ..... 33
Views on the Nature of Mathematics and Student Mathematics Learning ..... 33
Opportunity to Learn ..... 33
Charts 35 to 72 ..... 35-53
Student Perceptions ..... 54
Student Background ..... 54
Educational and Career Aspirations ..... 54
Importance of Doing Well in School and in Mathematics ..... 54
Perceptions of Mathematics as a School Subject ..... 55
Motivation and Attributions ..... 55
Tutoring, Homework, and Computer Activities ..... 56
Quality of School Life ..... 56
Interaction with Parents on School Work ..... 56
Classroom Activities and Resource Use ..... 57
Charts 73 to 112 ..... 58-77
Context Factors and Achievement ..... 78
Student Results ..... 79
Student Background and Aspirations ..... 79
Mathematics Activities and Attitudes ..... 80
Classroom Activities ..... 80
Table 1 ..... 82-84
School Results ..... 85
School Demographics ..... 85
Class Size ..... 85
Public and Private Schools ..... 85
Student Backgrounds ..... 86
Teacher Specialization ..... 86
Factors Limiting Ability to Provide Instruction ..... 86
Other Factors ..... 86
Table 2 ..... 87-88
Conclusions ..... 89
Schools ..... 89
Teachers ..... 90
Students ..... 91
Context Factors and Achievement: Student ..... 92
Context Factors and Achievement: School ..... 92
Appendix A: Framework for the Questionnaires ..... 93
Appendix B: Cross-Tabulations of Student Questionnaire Variables with Achievement ..... 96
Appendix C: Cross-Tabulations of School Questionnaire Variables with Achievement ..... 122

## The School Achievement Indicators Program (SAIP)

Canadians, like citizens of many other countries, want their children to have the best educational preparation possible. Consequently, they ask how well our educational systems prepare students for lifelong learning and for participation in the global economy.

To help answer this question, ministries ${ }^{1}$ of education have participated in a variety of studies since the mid-1980s. Most recently, at the international level, Canadian provinces took part in the Programme for International Student Assessment (PISA) prepared through the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD). During the past decade, individual jurisdictions have also participated in achievement studies such as the International Adult Literacy Study (IALS) and the Third International Mathematics and Science Study (TIMSS). In addition, most ministries enhanced their procedures for assessing student achievement at different stages of schooling within their own jurisdictions.

Since all ministers of education wish to bring the highest degree of effectiveness and quality to their systems, they have long recognized a need for collective action to assess these systems. They acknowledge that achievement in school subjects is generally considered to be one worthwhile indicator of the performance of an education system. In particular, the ministers wanted to answer as clearly as possible the question: "How well are our students doing in mathematics, language, and science?"

In that context, the Council of Ministers of Education, Canada (CMEC) initiated in 1989 the School Achievement Indicators Program (SAIP). It was a first-ever attempt by the ministers of education of all provinces and territories to arrive at a consensus on the elements of a pan-Canadian assessment. In a memorandum of understanding signed in December 1991, the ministers agreed to assess the achievement of 13 -year-old and 16-year-old students in reading, writing, and mathematics. In September 1993, the ministers further agreed to include the assessment of science. They decided to administer the same assessment instruments to the two age groups to study the change in student knowledge and skills due to the additional years of instruction. The information collected through the SAIP assessments could be used by each jurisdiction to set educational priorities and plan program improvements.

[^0]The first two cycles of assessments took place between 1993 and 1999. The mathematics assessment of the third cycle was administered in April 2001, and the public report was released in March 2002. This report is a companion to the 2002 mathematics public report and presents the results from the student, teacher, and school questionnaires that were designed to enhance the achievement results by providing much more comprehensive information on the context of mathematics learning than was available in earlier assessments.

## The SAIP Enhancement

Learning is a complex process, affected by many factors within student background and experience, school and classroom conditions, resources, motivation, quality of schooling and teaching, attitudes and expectations. SAIP had originally been thought of as a comprehensive indicators program, through which data would be gathered on many of the factors that might influence learning. Earlier SAIP assessments had included brief student questionnaires that gathered some data on student backgrounds and activities. However, little use was made of this information other than the inclusion of brief summaries as supplements to the main achievement reports.

In September 1998, CMEC approved a proposal to enhance SAIP through the administration of comprehensive school, teacher, and student questionnaires. For the 1999 Science and now the 2001 Mathematics assessments, all students completing the achievement assessments were asked to complete a questionnaire. Additionally, teachers identified as teaching mathematics to the sampled students, along with the principals of all sampled schools, were also asked to complete questionnaires. The questionnaires included items on student backgrounds and activities, school characteristics, decision making, resources, classroom practices, opportunity to learn, attitudes toward school and mathematics, and teacher backgrounds and specialization.

## Questionnaire Framework

The structure of the questionnaires was based on a conceptual framework developed from an initial Input $\rightarrow$ Process $\rightarrow$ Outcome model of learning. This model was elaborated on the basis of a comprehensive synthesis of research conducted by Wang, Haertel and Walberg (1993). Specifically, items were included under seven major categories:

1. the provincial/district context (e.g., size, autonomy, resource allocation)
2. the out-of-school context (e.g., community size and type, home environment, home language)
3. the school context (e.g., structure and size, leadership style, policies, programs)
4. student characteristics (e.g., aspirations, attributions of success/failure, importance of school and mathematics)
5. program design (e.g., implemented curriculum, lesson planning, materials use)
6. teacher characteristics (e.g., qualifications, experience, views on mathematics and mathematics teaching)
7. classroom instruction and climate (e.g., classroom routines, use of time, classroom climate, homework)

A more detailed description of the questionnaire framework and development procedures is given in Appendix A.

## Populations, Samples, and Sampling Error

In April and May 2001, the third mathematics assessment - both assessments and questionnaires - was administered to random samples of students drawn from a total of 18 different populations, representing all of the provinces and territories, along with separate language groups within the provinces of Manitoba, Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia. The sampling scheme was designed to yield representative student samples of sufficient size to permit separate reporting for each population. Approximately 41,000 students made up the total sample, 24,000 13-year-olds and 17,000 16-year-olds (16-year-olds in Quebec did not participate). About 33,000 students completed the assessment in English and 8,000 in French. About half the students wrote a content version and half a problem-solving version of the assessment.

The sampling procedure was designed to yield a representative sample of students in each of the 18 population groups identified. For large populations, an initial representative sample of schools was selected, and for smaller populations all schools having students in the relevant age groups were selected. The school questionnaires were completed by the principals of all schools taking part in the assessment, a total of just over 2,000 schools. For some provinces and territories, where the total number of students was small, all students in the two relevant age groups were selected.

The teacher questionnaire sample was derived from the student sampling scheme. The teacher sample was defined as all teachers who taught mathematics in the 2000-2001 school year to any of the students completing the assessment. This means that more than one teacher in a school may have completed the questionnaire. However, it was not possible to determine if all possible teachers had been identified or if teachers in particular types of schools were over- or under-represented in the sample.

Most of the results presented here are in the form of percentages responding to a particular category or combination of categories. Because the responses are based on samples, they are only estimates of the responses that would have been received had all members of the relevant populations been surveyed. It is common practice in survey research to give a range, known as a confidence interval, within which the actual population value is expected to fall, with a known degree of confidence (usually $95 \%$ ). The width of the confidence interval is typically related to the sample size and whether the response is near the middle or at the extreme of the scale (e.g., responses near $10 \%$ or $90 \%$ have smaller errors than those near $50 \%$ ). The confidence interval is related to population size, only if the population is relatively small. The confidence interval is zero if the sample consists of a census (that is, all members of the population are surveyed). Since the samples for some of the smaller populations (such as those in the territories and some francophone populations) were close to a census, the confidence intervals are narrower for those populations than would be the case for the same size samples drawn from larger populations.

Comparisons between populations are made with reference to the confidence intervals. Differences are said to be statistically significant if the confidence intervals do not overlap. Confidence intervals are given in this report for the school and student results, in the form of "error bars" on the charts. In comparing two provinces, for example, the difference should be considered significant only if the two error bars do not overlap. Confidence intervals could not be computed accurately for the teacher results because the teacher sample could not be considered as a probability sample. Comparisons across jurisdictions for the teacher questionnaire are therefore made cautiously.

In practice, with large samples, the difference required for policy or practical importance is in most cases much larger than the width of the typical confidence interval. For example, confidence intervals for student responses are typically $\pm 5 \%$ or less. However, readers are cautioned not to attach much practical significance to observed differences less than $\pm 10 \%$. In almost all cases, the differences highlighted in this report are much larger than the width of the confidence intervals.

It is important to note that the Canadian composite results (labelled "CAN" in the charts) given for the school and student questionnaires are "weighted" to account for differences in sizes of the different populations. Large populations, particularly Ontario English and Quebec French, contribute more to the Canadian composite than smaller populations. The Canadian composite could not be computed for the teacher questionnaire because the size of the teacher population was not known.


## Sample Chart

The chart above is provided to illustrate error bars and to help readers interpret the confidence intervals given in this report. In this chart, Populations $A$ and $B$ are not significantly different from each other but are significantly different from the other three populations. Population C is significantly different from population E but not from population D. Populations D and E are not significantly different from each other.

Note: When the assessment elicited no significant information for a population, the bar beside the symbol for that population group is blank or shaded, or the box contains a "-" or " 0 ".

## Purpose and Structure of This Report

The ultimate goal for questionnaire analysis is to link the responses on the three questionnaires with the achievement levels of students, in order to examine in detail how contextual factors are related to achievement. In this report, the results are first presented descriptively for each population, with a view to giving a snapshot of students, teachers, and schools in Canada and in the separate populations used by SAIP. This is followed by an analysis of correlations between questionnaire responses and achievement for students and schools. Correlations could not be computed for teachers because of difficulties in matching teachers with individual students. The emphasis in the correlational analysis is on patterns of correlation that are consistent across jurisdictions. These results are generally not useful for comparing jurisdictions. Instead they are examined for consistent patterns that show relationships that may be important for policy, practice, or further research.

The school questionnaire was completed by the principal. The questionnaire contained 31 items covering school demographics, student characteristics, policies on matters such as school improvement, collaboration, student evaluation, homework, absenteeism, locus of decision making, sources of influence on the school, factors limiting the school's capacity to provide instruction, computers and their use, course organization, streaming, remediation, and enrichment. The questionnaire also asked principals for their opinions on a range of issues related to factors affecting student learning, school spirit and morale, and support for the school.

## School Demographics

Principals were asked to describe the type of community in which their school was located by selecting from one of six categories. Chart $1^{2}$ shows the results for the two smallest types (rural, small town) and the two largest types (medium or large city). As expected, a general East-Central-West division is apparent here, with many more schools in the East (and North) located in rural or small town areas than in Central or Western provinces, while in Ontario and Quebec there are fewer rural/small town schools than in other provinces in either the East or the West.

Chart 2 shows the percentage of schools with fewer than 100 or more than 500 students. Generally speaking, school size tends to follow population size and the urban/rural distribution. However, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick do have a relatively larger proportion of $500+$ schools than their overall population would indicate. This no doubt reflects the relatively small geographical size of these provinces, which facilitates school consolidation.

An indication of the prevalence of community-based rather than consolidated schools is given by the percentage of students who live within walking distance of their school, as shown in Chart 3. A unique pattern occurs here for the territories, where, despite (or perhaps because of) their large geographical areas, they manage to preserve mainly community schools. Beyond this, an East-West division is again apparent, with Western provinces

[^1]having more students within walking distance of their school than Central or Eastern provinces. This is likely linked in a complex way to school size, to the proportion of rural and urban schools in a province, and to policies on transportation distances.

The underlying issue in whether students can walk to school or whether they have to be transported is the impact on the school schedule of travel requirements. Chart 4 shows the percentage of schools for which principals reported their schedules being substantially or severely restricted by student travel. The greatest proportions are found in the Ontario, Quebec, and Nova Scotia francophone populations. This problem is less prevalent in the territories, Saskatchewan, and Manitoba English than in other jurisdictions.

## Student Characteristics

Chart 5 shows the percentage of schools with $10 \%$ or more of their students having a first language other than the language of the school. Aside from the territories, where Aboriginal languages are prevalent, the most interesting feature here is the relatively high proportions in most of the francophone populations (with the exception of New Brunswick) outside Quebec and in the Quebec anglophone population. This suggests that a difference between school and home language may be more prevalent among minority official language groups than among immigrant populations. One possibility is that minority official language schools may be attracting students from the majority-language group. There are also indications that some French Immersion students were counted as part of the francophone population. Finally, it is possible that many students with official minoritylanguage status may actually speak the majority language at home.

The percentage of schools with more than $10 \%$ of their students reported as having learning problems requiring special attention is given in Chart 6. Here the three territories are distinguished by having much higher proportions of such schools than others.

Studies have shown that children from single-parent families tend to have greater learning problems than others (although it is debatable whether family status or poverty is the underlying problem). Chart 7 shows the percentage of schools with more than $25 \%$ of their students from single-parent families. The highest proportions are found in British Columbia, Quebec, the Northwest Territories, and the Yukon, and the lowest in Saskatchewan and Newfoundland and Labrador.

## Class Size and Arrangements for Teaching Mathematics

Principals were asked to estimate average class sizes in their school as a whole and in mathematics classes at the two SAIP age levels. This allows us to examine the question of whether mathematics classes are comparable in size to other classes in the school. Chart 8 gives the percentage of classes with 25 or more students for both age groups. The between-jurisdiction differences are substantial. The Quebec francophone population stands out as having the most schools reporting classes over 25 in both categories. The pattern for mathematics classes tends to follow that for schools as a whole, with no particular tendency toward either larger or smaller mathematics classes. The notable exception is Prince Edward Island, where mathematics classes for 16 -year-olds are significantly larger than overall class size.

More generally, minority-language schools tend to have smaller classes than those of the majority-language group. It is likely that this is related to other factors such as school size and multi-grading or multi-course teaching in the same classroom. Further breakdowns are needed before a complete picture of class sizes can be presented.

Chart 9 shows that most courses for 16 -year-olds are semestered, while semester courses are much less prevalent for 13 -year-olds. The proportion of schools using semester courses varies substantially by jurisdiction. Quebec and Newfoundland and Labrador stand out as making little use of semester courses at either level.

In almost all schools in all populations, 13-year-old students follow the same course of study in mathematics. The same is not true for 16 -year-olds, however, as shown in Chart 10. At that level, relatively few schools have only a single stream in mathematics. The most prevalent pattern is two streams. However, three or more streams are common in about half the jurisdictions.

Chart 11 indicates that mathematics classes for 16 -year-olds are taught primarily by teachers specialized in mathematics in almost all jurisdictions. However, the pattern is much more variable for 13 -year-olds, where there tends to be less specialization in smaller than in larger jurisdictions (with the exception of Ontario), and in minority-language groups relative to majority-language groups within jurisdictions.

These patterns no doubt reflect broader differences in the organization of schools in different jurisdictions and the structure of senior high school grades, where 16 -year-olds are found, compared to middle or intermediate grades, which include most 13 -year-olds. Course credit systems along with program differentiation and choice are more characteristic of later than of earlier school years.

## School Policies and Decision Making

The school questionnaire contained a large number of items on sources of influence and control of school policies and decision making. The most direct point of interest here was the degree of internal versus external control of school affairs and the existence of policies in areas such as discipline, homework, and school improvement.

Principals were asked to indicate whether or not their schools have active school improvement teams and plans, policies to recognize teacher excellence, regular staff meetings, written policies on evaluation, discipline, absenteeism, and homework. Almost all schools reported having goals and plans for improvement and having regular staff meetings. Most also reported having written policies on discipline and absenteeism. The latter showed jurisdictional differences, with Quebec francophone schools more often and schools in the Northwest Territories and Nunavut less often having such policies. In general, fewer schools in Quebec than in other jurisdictions tended to have policies promoting collaboration and improvement. Relatively few schools in any jurisdiction reported having a policy to recognize teacher excellence. Policies on homework showed the greatest jurisdictional differences, as indicated in Chart 12. However, there appears to be no distinct geographical or language pattern here such as is found in many other areas.

The locus of decision making was the subject of a series of questions in which principals were asked to identify the level at which decisions are made or the level at which influence is exerted on these decisions. Here, the most interesting point of contrast is between within-school and external decision making, as this is a measure of school autonomy. Wide differences between jurisdictions were identified for a number of important areas of decision making. Because of the complexity of the data, only a selection of results is presented here.

Chart $\mathbf{1 3}$ shows the relative and cumulative influence of the school district and the principal on teacher hiring decisions. It is clear that in most jurisdictions, these two sources account for most of the decisions about hiring. Keeping in mind that these are the perceptions of principals, the obvious point of contrast between jurisdictions is on the internal-external dimension where, in some cases, most of the decision making is at the district level, while in others it is at the principal level.

A second important area of decision making lies in the choice of textbooks. Chart $\mathbf{1 4}$ shows the influence of jurisdictional decisions. Remaining sources of influence, up to the $100 \%$ total, may be taken at the school level. Here again, the obvious contrast is
between within-school and external decision making, with widely different total external influence being found across jurisdictions. In particular, there is a general East-West division here, with jurisdictional influence being much more prevalent in the Atlantic provinces (and in the Yukon) than elsewhere. Clearly the Atlantic provinces and the Yukon have much more centralized textbook decision making than other jurisdictions. At the opposite extreme is Quebec French, where very few principals reported textbook decisions being made outside the school.

For most other areas, such as discipline, absenteeism, community relationships, contact with parents, and courses offered, decision making was reported as being done primarily within the school. It is notable, however, that francophone schools more often than others reported that the school (principal and teachers collectively) rather than the principal alone was responsible for assigning teachers to classes. The opposite was true for assigning students to classes or courses, where francophone schools more often than others reported the principal as mainly responsible. Determining course content was generally reported as a provincial responsibility. The exceptions were Quebec francophone and Nunavut schools, where the school was reported as more often responsible than the province.

Much can be learned about decision making by examining who controls various components of the school budget. Again, because of the large number of separate items, only a general summary will be presented. In general, there are sharp contrasts in locus of control between jurisdictions and between specific budget items.

1. Teacher salaries are almost universally controlled outside the school. Responses indicated either overwhelming provincial/ territorial control or equally overwhelming district control. Specifically, this was identified as a district responsibility in Ontario, Manitoba, Alberta, and British Columbia. Presumably, this does not vary from school to school within a province, and is dependent on whether collective bargaining is conducted at a provincial or district level.
2. In most cases, capital expenditures were reported as being controlled by the district, as was the case for maintenance expenditures. Again, Quebec francophone schools were exceptional in reporting greater responsibility on the part of the principal in both of these areas. Newfoundland and Labrador and the Yukon were more likely to report capital expenditures as a provincial/territorial responsibility.
3. Salaries of non-teaching staff were generally reported as being a district responsibility. The exceptions here were Prince Edward Island and the Yukon, where this was seen by most as a provincial/territorial responsibility.
4. Responsibility for materials and supplies, including instructional materials and new technologies, varied among jurisdictions between districts and principals. The latter item was seen
more often as a provincial/territorial responsibility in Prince Edward Island and the Yukon and more often as a principal responsibility in Quebec.

Locus of influence was also examined in a series of questions about how much influence various organizations, groups, and individuals have on the school's overall program and activities. Generally speaking, the provincial or territorial ministry, the school board, the principal, and teachers, both collectively and individually, were all almost universally perceived as having some or a lot of influence. Beyond this, a more mixed picture emerged. For example, while principals in most jurisdictions widely reported that parent advisory committees or school councils have some influence, these bodies were much more rarely seen as having "a lot of" influence compared to the previous groups. Similarly, students were not often seen as having a lot of influence, nor were textbook publishers, external committees, or professional associations, the business community, or the church or religious groups.

Because of the emphasis in recent years on accountability and the implementation of public examinations and other forms of provincial testing, along with SAIP and various international testing programs, it is worth looking in more detail at the influence of external examinations, tests, or standards on school programs. The percentage of principals reporting "some" or "a lot of" influence from this source is given in Chart 15. This chart shows considerable variation across jurisdictions, with relatively little influence being shown in Saskatchewan, Prince Edward Island, and the Yukon, and strong influence in Alberta, Ontario, Quebec, and New Brunswick francophone. Within provinces, francophone schools tended to report greater influence than anglophone schools.

A number of specific questions were asked about the level of parental involvement in various aspects of the life of the school. Relatively low levels of involvement, with substantial variation across jurisdictions, were found on such matters as volunteering in classrooms, monitoring student behaviour, and serving on committees. Somewhat higher, but also quite variable, levels of involvement were found for decisions on selection of the principal and teachers, despite other information suggesting that parents are not the primary sources of influence in these decisions.

Fairly high levels of parent involvement were found in the areas of fundraising and of interaction with staff on matters affecting their own children. The patterns in these areas are reported in Charts 16 and 17. Interactions with staff were relatively higher in Alberta, Manitoba English, Ontario English, and Prince Edward Island. In Quebec and Ontario, francophone parents were reported as having less interaction than anglophone parents. In the area of fundraising, involvement was relatively lower in the Yukon, Northwest Territories, Prince Edward Island, and New Brunswick English
than in other jurisdictions. In Quebec and New Brunswick, fundraising was more prevalent in the francophone than in the anglophone populations.

## Factors Limiting Ability to Provide Instruction

Two sets of questions were asked on this issue. The first was concerned with external factors such as parental support, student background, and community conditions; the second with school resources and facilities.

Chart $\mathbf{1 8}$ shows the percentage of principals reporting that community conditions and lack of parental support are limiting factors. An obvious pattern of greater concern with these two factors is evident in territorial schools. Francophone schools in Ontario and Nova Scotia also show relatively high levels of concern in these areas. A similar pattern for territorial schools is found for student ability and home background, as shown in Chart 19. In this case, however, all jurisdictions appear to see student factors as more limiting than parent and community factors.

Chart 20 shows the percentage of principals indicating that instruction in their schools is limited by a shortage of teachers specialized in mathematics and other specialists such as guidance counsellors. The pattern here is that more schools in Eastern jurisdictions and in the territories report a shortage of specialists.

Finally, Chart 21 shows responses to a question on whether instruction in mathematics is limited by a lack of manipulative materials. While the percentage of schools reporting this to be a problem is generally lower than for other problem areas, there is a clear pattern of francophone schools, except those in Quebec, viewing this more often as a problem than anglophone schools in the same jurisdictions.

## Computers and Their Use

The number of computers available in schools was found to vary quite widely and was strongly related to school size. Unfortunately, it was not possible to compute student-to-computer ratios with any accuracy because only broad ranges were available for both school size and number of computers. However, a number of other indicators of computer availability and use were available.

Chart $\mathbf{2 2}$ gives the views of principals on whether the school's capacity to provide instruction is limited by the number and quality of computers. Although the differences among jurisdictions appear relatively large, these are not statistically significant for the most part, and no geographical or language pattern is apparent.

Principals were asked a series of questions on the particular configuration in which computers can be found in their schools.

Chart 23 shows the percentage of schools reporting that they have a dedicated computer room where mathematics classes can be scheduled. Although such a configuration is commonly found, substantial jurisdictional differences are apparent. However, the most striking pattern is that based on language. Clearly the use of dedicated computer rooms is much less prevalent in francophone than in anglophone schools within the same jurisdictions.

As Chart $\mathbf{2 4}$ indicates, having computers in mathematics classrooms is less prevalent than in dedicated computer rooms, with Nova Scotia standing out as using this configuration more and Quebec, Newfoundland and Labrador, and Prince Edward Island less than others. There seems to be no particular link between the patterns in these two charts, suggesting that there is no strong trade-off between one location and another. Indeed, the most prevalent location for computers in all jurisdictions was neither of these, but was the school library or resource centre.

## Time

The length of the school year is generally a matter of provincial legislation. All schools within a jurisdiction would therefore be expected to report the same value for the number of instructional days in the school year. In most cases, there was a strong modal value (the value reported by the largest number of schools), indicating that schools typically reported the statutory value. The question was asked separately for the two age groups but no differences were observed in responses. The modal figures are reported in Chart 25. ${ }^{3}$ This chart shows that most school years are close to 190 days, with variations from 178 to 197.

Despite the clear modes in most cases, considerable variation across schools was found in some jurisdictions. This suggests the possibility of some ambiguity in principals' interpretations of the actual requirement, even though the question clearly indicated that only the actual number of days students are in classes or exams should be reported.

The length of the school day was reported as five hours in all jurisdictions. Again, this is a statutory requirement and no variations would be expected within jurisdictions.

The number of teacher professional development days by jurisdiction is given in Chart 26. Again, because this is usually characteristic of a province rather than a school (because of regulations or collective agreements), strong modes were observed, with fewer variations than for the school year as a whole. What is obvious here is the variation across jurisdictions.

[^2]In this case, Quebec again stands out with its 20 days being double that of any other jurisdiction.

Principals' estimates of the number of days lost due to the school being closed are shown in Chart 27. ${ }^{4}$ In general, only a small number of days were reported lost, with a pattern of Eastern provinces showing more lost days than others.

The final question in this area had to do with length of class periods in the school for the two SAIP age groups. Median period lengths and interquartile ranges for the two age groups are shown in Charts 28 and 29. The main patterns here indicate longer periods for 16 -year-olds and greater variation among jurisdictions for 13-year-olds. Quebec shows the greatest consistency by age, with exactly the same median for both age groups. However, this median varies by language, with Quebec francophone schools having longer periods than Quebec anglophone schools. In contrast, Ontario shows large variation by age but no variation by language.

## Course Choice

As already indicated, mathematics for 16 -year-olds tends to be organized into two or more streams in most jurisdictions. This raises the question of how decisions are made on student assignment to these streams. As Chart $\mathbf{3 0}$ indicates, previous mathematics achievement is reported by a majority of schools in all populations as having a lot of influence on this decision. While substantial jurisdictional differences are apparent, the only obvious regional pattern is that this factor plays a smaller part in New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, and Prince Edward Island than in most other jurisdictions. Interestingly, the latter two provinces also reported high prevalence of three or more streams in mathematics.

Strong differences were found across jurisdictions in the proportions of schools reporting that students and parents have a lot of influence over course choice. The results for the influence of student wishes are given in Chart 31. A similar pattern was observed for parent wishes, indicating that principals may not have distinguished strongly between these two sources. Extremes in this case seem to exist among francophone schools, with those in Ontario and Manitoba reporting high and those in Quebec and New Brunswick relatively low student influence. The lowest overall level of student influence is in Quebec anglophone schools.

The influence of prerequisites or curricular requirements is more prevalent generally than that of student or parent wishes, as

[^3]shown in Chart 32. Alberta, Ontario, and Quebec stand out as showing the greatest influence in this area.

## Arrangements for Special-Needs Students

Mathematics is widely regarded as an area in which wide variations in student achievement are found, with some students excelling and others having difficulty. A number of questions were therefore asked about arrangements made for students at these extremes. Chart 33 shows the percentage of schools reporting that they provide extra support for struggling students (remedial support) and enrichment programs for gifted students in mathematics. Large differences occur between the two areas, with remedial support through extra teaching being provided much more frequently than enrichment in almost all jurisdictions. Francophone schools in Manitoba and Nova Scotia were exceptions to the pattern, with relatively low levels of support being provided in both categories.

Schools reported a wide variety of specific types of support for both of the extreme groups of students. Rather than presenting a lengthy series of charts, the results in this area are described in general terms.

Extra help outside of regular school hours was the most frequently reported remedial activity. It is notable, however, that this type of activity was much less prevalent in three of the five francophone jurisdictions (Manitoba, Ontario, and Nova Scotia) than elsewhere and than in anglophone schools in the same jurisdictions. Extra help was also less widely available in schools in the territories than in provincial anglophone jurisdictions.

Separate or modified courses for struggling students were reported by a majority of schools in most jurisdictions. Language differences were even more pronounced here, with modified courses being much more prevalent in anglophone than in francophone schools in all cases. There was much less widespread availability of such courses for gifted students throughout, with jurisdictional differences showing no obvious pattern.

Principals reported somewhat limited availability of advanced placement courses for gifted students, with British Columbia, Quebec (both languages), Nova Scotia French, and Newfoundland and Labrador reporting these more often than other jurisdictions. A specific form of advanced placement, the International Baccalaureate, was reported infrequently, with about $13 \%$ of Quebec francophone and 5\% each of Quebec anglophone and Alberta schools being the highest levels.

Individualized program plans are being widely promoted in most areas as a means of dealing with individual differences. This form of programming for struggling students was also reported by a majority of schools in most jurisdictions.

## Views on School Learning and Support for School

Principals were asked a number of questions about their views on factors influencing student learning, whether or not high school students should be streamed, and the state of staff morale and support for the school.

There was agreement throughout (more than $50 \%$ in all cases) that there are limits to what a school can accomplish because home background has a large influence on achievement. Nevertheless, there was much stronger agreement that students can achieve at high levels if they work hard, if they are taught well, and if there are adaptations to meet special needs. (These were separate items, with agreement in the $90 \%$ range in all cases.)

As Chart 34 indicates, more than 70\% of principals in all jurisdictions, with the exception of Prince Edward Island, agreed
with the proposition that high school students should be streamed into different programs based on their abilities. There was a pattern of stronger agreement among francophone principals than among anglophones in the same jurisdictions, with the exception of those in Nova Scotia.

Finally, principals tended to give strong positive support (more than $80 \%$ in most cases) to statements about school spirit, staff morale, pride in the school, and community support for the school. Quebec francophone principals and those in territorial schools were less positive than others about school spirit and community support, although a majority agreed with the propositions in all cases.

Percentage of schools in rural/small towns and medium/Large cities


Percentage of schools with fewer than 100 OR more than 500 Students


Percentage of schools with more than $25 \%$ of students living within walking distance


Percentage of schools with schedules substantially or severely restricted by student travel requirements


Percentage of schools having 10\% or more of students with first language other than the language of the school


Percentage of schools with 10\% or more of students having learning problems needing special attention


Percentage of schools with more than $25 \%$ OF Students from single-Parent families


Percentage of schools with average class size of 25 or more students


PERCENTAGE OF SCHOOLS REPORTING MORE THAN $50 \%$ OF COURSES SEMESTERED


Percentage of schools reporting one, two, or three or more streams for mathematics at 16 years


Percentage of schools in which mathematics is taught mainly by subject teachers specializing in mathematics


Percentage of schools with a written policy on homework


Percentage of schools reporting district and principal as primary influence on hiring teachers


Percentage of schools reporting jurisdictional and school decisions on textbooks


Percentage of schools reporting some or a lot of influence from external tests, examinations, or standards on school ACTIVITIES AND PROGRAMS


Percentage of schools reporting that parents interact a lot with staff on matters affecting their own children


Percentage of schools reporting that parents help a lot with raising funds for the school


Percentage of schools reporting instruction limited some or a lot by community conditions or lack of parental support


Percentage of schools reporting instruction limited some or a lot by student home background and range of student ABILITIES


Percentage of schools reporting instruction limited some or a lot by shortage of specialists


Percentage of schools reporting instruction limited some or a lot by lack of manipulative materials for mathematics


Percentage of schools reporting instruction limited some or a lot by number and quality of computers


Percentage of schools reporting having dedicated computer rooms where mathematics classes can be scheduled


Percentage of schools reporting one or more computers in all or most mathematics classrooms


Modal instructional days in school year


Modal annual days for professional development and other teacher activities


Median and interquartile range for days school closed


Median and interquartile range for lencth of class periods: 13-Year-olds


Median and interquartile range for length of class periods: 16-Year-olds


Percentage of schools reporting that previous mathematics achievement has a lot of influence on deciding which mathematics courses 16-Year-old students should take


Percentage of schools reporting that student wishes have a lot of influence in deciding which mathematics courses 16-Year-old students should take


Percentage of schools reporting that prerequisites or curricular requirements have a lot of influence in deciding which mathematics courses 16-Year-old students should take


Percentage of schools reporting that they provide extra teaching for struggling students and enrichment programs for GIFTED STUDENTS


Percentage of principals agreeing that high school students should be streamed based on abilities


## TEACHERS AND TEACHING

The teacher questionnaire contained 29 items. Questions were asked about teachers' professional background and experience, teaching assignments and duties, class sizes, interaction with parents and other teachers, lesson planning, classroom activities, resource use, constraints on teaching, homework, and student evaluation. Teachers were also asked to indicate their agreement or disagreement with a number of propositions about the nature of mathematics, factors affecting student learning, and streaming for high school students. Finally an item on "opportunity to learn" was included, in which teachers were asked to indicate whether or not various topics selected from the SAIP mathematics framework were being taught or had been previously taught.

It is important to note that comments are made on differences between jurisdictions. However, in the absence of confidence intervals, these should be interpreted essentially as descriptive of the samples rather than as inferences about the populations. While many of the noted differences are quite large, we cannot estimate the probability that these are due to sampling error. Where regional or language patterns are noted, these are less likely to represent chance effects than individual population comparisons as these effects are effectively replicated over several jurisdictions.

## Teacher Background and Experience

Charts $\mathbf{3 5}$ to $\mathbf{3 8}$ give teacher responses to questions on their background and experience. Generally from $40 \%$ to $50 \%$ of teachers are female, with the highest percentage of female teachers being in Quebec francophone5 and the lowest in Nova Scotia francophone schools. In general, teachers tend to be in mid-career. However, median years of experience vary substantially by jurisdiction. Quebec anglophone, Nova Scotia anglophone, and Newfoundland and Labrador teachers tend to have substantially longer experience, while those in Nunavut, the Northwest Territories, and the Yukon tend to have much less experience than others. Since experience is a close proxy for age, the chart suggests that substantial numbers of teachers in the three highest jurisdictions have many teachers approaching retirement age. Indeed, this point is reinforced by the broader distribution of experience. The data show that teachers have tended to spend most of their careers teaching mathematics.

Almost all teachers hold university degrees. The most prevalent degree is the B.Ed. or equivalent, as shown in Chart 37. More

[^4]than $80 \%$ of all teachers hold this degree in most populations. Quebec francophone teachers of 13 -year-olds are a notable exception to this pattern. A measure of specialization in mathematics is given by the proportion holding degrees in this area, as shown in Chart 38. Nationally, this proportion is around 30\%, with wide variations being evident across jurisdictions. The percentage holding mathematics degrees is generally higher in francophone than in anglophone populations and higher in Newfoundland and Labrador than in other anglophone jurisdictions. While large numbers of teachers hold more than one undergraduate degree, the proportion with an advanced degree (Master's or equivalent) does not exceed $20 \%$ in any jurisdiction. British Columbia, Nova Scotia anglophone, and Newfoundland and Labrador have the highest proportions of teachers with advanced degrees.

## Class Size

Teachers were asked to give the average size of the classes they teach, as well as their largest and smallest class sizes. Median average class sizes appear in Chart 39. This chart indicates that the overall median class size is around 25 , with teachers in a couple of jurisdictions reporting substantially lower class sizes. The data here are reasonably consistent with those reported by principals, although the wording of the question was slightly different. Data on smallest and largest class sizes show even greater variability, with median smallest classes as low as 10 and as high as 26 , and median largest classes ranging from the low 20s to the low 30s. Generally, this suggests that class sizes are by no means uniform within schools or within populations.

## Time Allocation and Use

Chart 40 shows the median number of hours per week of teacher-scheduled class time and time assigned to mathematics teaching. Teachers in most jurisdictions have a median of just over 20 hours scheduled time. The difference between total time and time assigned to mathematics is a measure of the degree to which teachers are assigned as mathematics specialists. The degree of specialization is much more variable than overall time assignments. Teachers in Quebec tend to have relatively more highly specialized assignments than others. The school data show that specialization is related to the age of the students. However, breakdown is not available in the teacher data.

Teachers were asked about time spent on a variety of activities outside of scheduled school hours. These times were added to
scheduled class hours to give an estimate of total weekly work hours. Median total hours reported are given in Chart 41. Teachers in most jurisdictions reported medians of just over 50 hours per week, with relatively small variations across jurisdictions. Among the specific categories, planning and preparation and marking were reported as taking the most time, with medians in the $4-5$ hour range in all jurisdictions.

In most schools, some time is allocated for planning and preparation during the regular school day. Median scheduled times for these activities are given in Chart 42. These medians ranged from 3 to 5 hours across most jurisdictions, with Quebec anglophone teachers standing out as having more hours than any others.

Teachers were asked about the amount of scheduled time lost because of class cancellations, school closures, and the like, as well as about time lost during class periods through disruptions of various kinds. Responses to the first question were very similar to those given by principals (Chart 27), and thus will not be repeated here. Time lost during class periods is shown in Chart 43. Distinct jurisdictional differences are apparent here, with francophone teachers and those in the territories reporting more time lost due to disruptions.

## Contact with Parents

Chart 44 shows for each jurisdiction the percentage of teachers reporting that they meet with parents once a month or more to discuss individual students. There are distinct language differences here, with teachers in anglophone schools reporting much more frequent parent contact than their francophone counterparts. Looking at the same issue in a different way, teachers were asked to estimate the proportion of parents with whom they had contact over the school year, both in parent-teacher interviews and on other occasions. The median percentages are reported in Chart 45. It is clear from this chart that teacher contact with parents occurs primarily through interviews, and that there is relatively little contact of other forms. Total contact varies widely by jurisdiction, with no clear pattern.

Taking the results of Charts 44 and $\mathbf{4 5}$ together suggests that teachers may have fairly frequent contact with a relatively small proportion of parents and no contact, other than through interviews, with a large majority of parents. It would be interesting to pursue this point in more detail and especially to determine the nature of this contact and whether it tends to be teacher- or parent-initiated.

## Lesson Planning

The extent of collaboration among teachers was examined by asking how often respondents meet with other teachers for planning purposes. The percentage reporting that they meet once a month or more is shown in Chart 46. The figures show fairly
substantial variation across jurisdictions. Other than in Quebec, there was a slight tendency for francophone teachers to report less collaboration than anglophone teachers within the same province.

Teachers were asked how often they used a selection of resources in their lesson planning, including their own previously prepared lessons, materials prepared by other teachers, textbooks, other resource books, curriculum documents, and Internet or other computer-based materials. The results are complex to present in chart form but may be highlighted as follows:

1. There is substantial variability across materials but greater commonality across jurisdictions, suggesting that teachers plan in much the same way, wherever located.
2. The most commonly used resources are clearly the teacher's own previously prepared lessons and student textbooks.
3. Teacher's guides or teacher's editions of textbooks are used quite frequently in planning, with teachers in the Western provinces and Ontario reporting lower levels of use of these resources than those in other jurisdictions.
4. Provincial curriculum guides are used regularly by fewer than half the teachers generally, with strong jurisdictional differences. Quebec teachers, both anglophone and francophone, reported very low levels of use of these resources. Relatively low usage was also reported by teachers in the territories and British Columbia. Manitoba and New Brunswick teachers reported the highest levels of use.
5. Other text or resource materials are used relatively rarely.

6 . Internet and other computer-based materials are not in common use, with about $10 \%$ of teachers overall reporting frequent use and no jurisdiction having more than $20 \%$ of teachers with frequent use (a few times a week or more). Media-generated materials were reported as used even less often, with an average of about $10 \%$ of teachers reporting frequent use.

## Classroom Activities

Teachers were given a fairly lengthy list of activities and resources that might be used in their classrooms and asked to report the frequency of use. Because of the large number of items, the results will be presented only in summary form. However, this should be sufficient to reveal distinct jurisdictional and language differences in teaching activities.

1. Teaching problem-solving strategies; working with individual students; diagnosing and correcting individual problems and weaknesses; giving feedback on assignments, tests and quizzes; working on assigned exercises from the textbook; and using workbooks and worksheets were the most frequently reported classroom activities. There was a tendency for francophone teachers to report working with individual students less often than anglophone teachers, although the frequency of this activity was high for all groups.
2. While less frequent overall than the above activities, there were substantial language differences in the reported use of reading from or summarizing textbooks, student study of textbooks, and outlining the outcomes to be achieved in mathematics, with francophone teachers reporting these activities more frequently than anglophone teachers. These differences were especially pronounced for outlining outcomes, suggesting that francophone teachers are more clearly focused on outcomes than anglophone teachers.
3. Jurisdictional and language differences were also found in the frequency with which teachers reported discussion of things other than the topic of the lesson. This activity was less prevalent in francophone than in anglophone classes and generally less in Quebec and Newfoundland and Labrador than in other jurisdictions. Off-topic discussions were more prevalent in the Northwest Territories and Nunavut than elsewhere.

## Learning Resources

By far the most widely used learning resources were mathematics books and magazines and measuring instruments such as metre sticks, protractors, and compasses. Among audio-visual resources, overhead projectors were most commonly used, with percentage of frequent use (a few times a month or more) in the 60-80\% range in most jurisdictions. Other audio-visual resources, such as slides, films, or videos were used by only about $10 \%$ of teachers overall, with the lowest levels of use being in Quebec. Beyond this, use of specific resources was less frequent and highly variable. Nevertheless, it is worth noting that it was rare for teachers to report that any particular resource was unavailable.

Among resources that might be considered unique to mathematics teaching are graphing calculators and specific types of manipulative materials such as geo-boards, algebra tiles, or fraction kits. Charts 47 and $\mathbf{4 8}$ give the results for these two types of resources. About half the teachers overall reported using manipulative materials a few times a month or more. Teachers in Ontario, Quebec, and British Columbia reported the lowest use of such materials. Relatively high levels were reported by teachers in Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island, along with Manitoba French. There was a substantial difference between anglophone and francophone New Brunswick teachers, with francophone teachers reporting lower use. Use of graphing calculators was less frequent and more variable, with the lowest use being in Quebec and high use occurring in British Columbia, Alberta, Ontario, and Newfoundland and Labrador.

Because substantial emphasis has been placed on new information and communications technologies in schools, several items were included on teacher use of resources in this area. Responses to these items are reported in some detail because of the strong policy interest in this area and because of the substantial variability found in teacher responses.

Chart 49 gives the percentage of teachers reporting use of computers in mathematics classes a few times a month or more. These percentages are highly variable, with the highest use in Alberta and Manitoba English and the lowest in Quebec (both languages). Software use follows essentially the same pattern, as shown in Chart 50. Both instructional software (designed specifically for teaching and learning) and standard software (word processing programs, spreadsheets, and the like) show very similar patterns of use. Jurisdictions having higher computer use tend also to have higher use of both types of software.

Use of the Internet in mathematics instruction is relatively low and highly variable, as shown in Chart 51. The highest levels of use are found in Manitoba anglophone and Nova Scotia francophone, while the lowest are in Quebec, British Columbia, and Newfoundland and Labrador. Chart 52 gives a fairly similar picture for computer lab use. Alberta and Manitoba English teachers reported the most use, while teachers in British Columbia, Saskatchewan, Quebec, New Brunswick English, and Newfoundland and Labrador all reported relatively low usage.

## Questioning

Questioning may be seen as one of the most common of teaching activities. A series of items on the questionnaire was designed to shed light on patterns of questioning. Substantial differences were found in the extent that various questioning and response techniques were used. These patterns were relatively consistent across jurisdictions, indicating that mathematics classrooms across the country are similar in this respect.

The most common form of teacher questioning throughout is asking questions of the class as a whole, with close to $90 \%$ of teachers reporting that this is done several times a class or more. Asking questions of individual students by name is slightly less common, in the $75 \%$ range. Here there is some evidence of language differences, as the four lowest levels of use were found among francophone teachers (the exception here is Nova Scotia).

When asked more specifically if particular students are targeted for questioning, about $40 \%$ of teachers reported asking questions of students not paying attention a few times a class or more, about $30 \%$ used questioning of reticent students to help improve their participation, and less than $20 \%$ reported targeting the best students to make it more likely to get a good answer. Jurisdictional differences in these techniques were relatively small, with no obvious patterns.

Teachers used questions requiring brief student responses more often than those requiring elaborated responses ( $63 \%$ versus $46 \%$ several times a class or more). Questions designed to stimulate general discussion were frequently used by only about $20 \%$ of teachers. There was a clear pattern of francophone
teachers, Quebec being the exception, making less use of brief response questions. However, there was no complementary tendency for these teachers to use elaborated response questions.

The most common form of student question was reported by teachers as that requiring a brief teacher response. A distinct language pattern was apparent here, with francophone teachers reporting this type of student question less frequently than anglophone teachers. Student questions requiring elaborated teacher response were also reported relatively frequently (about $50 \%$ of teachers reporting that this occurs several times a class or more). However, there was no apparent language pattern for this type of question. Student questions requiring response by other students were relatively rare (less than 20\% of teachers reporting frequent occurrence).

## Challenges to Mathematics Teaching

The questions asked of teachers in this area were similar to, but more specific to mathematics teaching than, those asked of principals.

Chart 53 gives the percentage of teachers reporting that the range of student abilities is a major challenge to their ability to teach. The chart clearly indicates that most teachers see this range as a problem. Range of student home backgrounds is perceived by teachers as much less of a problem than range of abilities, as Chart 54 indicates. In this case, francophone teachers throughout see this as less of a problem than anglophone teachers. Teachers in the territories perceive this as more of a challenge than those elsewhere.

On the more specific question of students with special needs, as shown in Chart 55, this was seen as a major challenge by about $35 \%$ of teachers overall.

Chart 56 indicates that the pattern for disruptive students as a challenge is quite similar to that for special-needs students. Teachers in francophone schools and those in the territories appear to perceive disruptive students to be more of a challenge than others. While this raises the question of whether these two are connected, a connection cannot be inferred from the data at hand.

Results for large class size as a challenge to teaching are presented in Chart 57. In general, fewer teachers perceive large class size as a greater problem than other student factors already given. However, there are fairly wide jurisdictional differences in this area, with the three highest levels of challenge being reported by francophone teachers.

School morale is not widely seen as a concern, but Chart 58 indicates that substantial jurisdictional differences exist in this area. The highest levels of concern here are among francophone
teachers, with the language differences in Quebec, New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia being particularly pronounced.

Several other items in this series may be summarized briefly. Relatively few teachers perceive shortage of materials or equipment, including computers, or inadequacies in resource materials, curriculum design, or physical facilities as presenting major challenges. This is also true for concerns with personal safety or safety of students, pressure from parents, external examinations, or lack of in-service preparation for new curriculum. Generally, therefore, it seems reasonable to conclude that student factors present much greater challenges to teachers than school or program factors.

## Homework

Chart 59 gives the percentage of teachers assigning homework more than 3 times per week and expecting 30 minutes or more of work in doing this homework. A large majority of teachers in most jurisdictions do assign frequent homework although there are jurisdictional variations here, with Nova Scotia French and Nunavut teachers being much lower than others. The proportion of teachers expecting more than 30 minutes work is much smaller and more variable. No correlation was found between frequency and amount, suggesting that teachers do not generally compensate for more frequent homework by expecting less time per homework assignment.

The most common type of homework activity is working on problems or questions from the textbook. Using worksheets or workbooks is also common. Working on long-term projects, preparing oral reports, and keeping a journal were rarely used. Language variations were apparent in one specific area, that of writing definitions or other short writing assignments, where francophone teachers used this type of homework more often than anglophone teachers.

Almost all teachers reported that they record a few times a week or more whether students have completed their homework, with a slight tendency for francophone teachers to record more often than anglophone teachers. Charts $\mathbf{6 0}$ and $\mathbf{6 1}$ give some specifics on how teachers deal with homework once it is submitted. Fewer than half the teachers overall correct and return homework assignments a few times a week or more. These proportions are lowest in the four francophone populations and in Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland and Labrador and are highest in the three territories. Feedback on homework is much more frequently given to the whole class. This procedure is used more often by francophone than by anglophone teachers.

The proportion of teachers frequently using homework to contribute toward grades or marks varies quite widely, as Chart 62 indicates. Such usage is relatively low in Ontario, Quebec, New

Brunswick and Newfoundland and Labrador, with language differences in Quebec and New Brunswick.

## Student Assessment

Teachers use a wide variety of different forms of work in assessing students, including tests, homework, and other formal assignments, as well as informal techniques such as observation and student participation. Some interesting jurisdictional differences emerged in response to a series of questions on assessment.

First, Chart $\mathbf{6 3}$ shows weights given by teachers to two different forms of teacher-made tests, namely multiple-choice and other objectively scored tests and short answer/essay tests. While more weight is given to short-answer/essay than to objectively scored tests in most jurisdictions, there seems to be a trade-off between these types. Relatively equal weight is given to the two types in Alberta, the Northwest Territories, and the Yukon. Francophone teachers give decidedly more weight to short-answer/essay tests and relatively little weight to objectively scored tests compared to anglophone teachers in the same jurisdictions.

Differences between the two language groups are even more evident on student participation measures such as class attendance, participation in class activities, effort, and improvement. These differences are illustrated in Charts $\mathbf{6 4}$ and $\mathbf{6 5}$ for class attendance and improvement over the year. Much more weight is given in these areas by francophone teachers (and by Nunavut teachers) than anglophone teachers. This pattern is repeated for all items related to participation.

Almost all teachers reported using ten or more different scores or marks in computing student final grades. The notable exceptions are Ontario francophone and Quebec teachers in both languages who tend to use many fewer indicators.

## Views on the Nature of Mathematics and Student Mathematics Learning

A four-point scale (strongly disagree, disagree, agree, strongly agree) was used to examine teacher opinions on a number of propositions about the nature of mathematics and the role of home background, talent, ability, and work in student learning.

There was almost universal agreement among teachers that mathematics is primarily a process of solving problems and also that it is primarily a deductive system. A majority of teachers disagreed with the proposition that mathematics is primarily a computational system. Teachers in Saskatchewan were most likely and Quebec francophone teachers least likely to support this proposition. There were also language differences in agreement with the proposition that mathematics is primarily a precise way of describing the real world. Although a majority of teachers
supported this proposition throughout, more francophone than anglophone teachers showed agreement.

The use of calculators in mathematics teaching is a perennial source of controversy, with some arguing that students should first master basic skills and others taking the position that routine computations are not the essential feature of mathematics and that calculators can give relief from the burden of such computations, leaving time for more important things. The weight of teacher opinion is clearly on the first side of this argument, as illustrated by Chart 66. Teacher opinion is more variable on the "earliest grades" side of the argument, with Quebec francophone teachers showing least support and Nunavut teachers most support for this proposition.

Chart 67 shows that a majority of teachers agree with the proposition that what teachers can accomplish is limited by the influence of student ability. Once more, language differences are apparent, with francophone teachers generally showing less support for this proposition.

As Chart 68 indicates, only small proportions of teachers support the proposition that students need natural talent to do well in mathematics courses, while there is much greater agreement on the need for hard work. Interestingly, the language differences here show less agreement with both propositions on the part of francophone teachers.

The final question in this series was concerned with streaming. Chart 69 shows close to $90 \%$ support in most jurisdictions for the proposition that students should be streamed into different programs based on their abilities. Jurisdictional differences were relatively small. However, Saskatchewan teachers and Quebec francophone teachers showed slightly lower levels of agreement than others on this issue.

## Opportunity to Learn

One of the main issues in trying to make sense of achievement data is whether students have had an opportunity to learn the material included on the assessments. Although the concept of opportunity to learn (OTL) has been less explicit in the SAIP frameworks than in some other studies, it is nevertheless important, especially in interpreting interjurisdictional differences, as it is possible that curriculum differences may result in differences in opportunity to learn the specific concepts tested. Even under the same curriculum, teachers may choose to emphasize different areas of learning, thus giving another source of differences in opportunity to learn.

Devising a way to measure OTL has presented challenges in the design of many assessment programs. The particular approach
taken here was to ask teachers about their expectations for teaching a variety of topics derived from the SAIP framework and hence included in the SAIP assessments. This was originally attempted in the 1999 Science Assessment, but the item was cumbersome and difficult for both teachers and analysts to interpret. A somewhat streamlined version of this approach was attempted for the current assessment. A random sample of 45 statements of expected outcomes was selected from the total set of more than 200 outcomes contained within the SAIP mathematics framework. Teachers were asked to indicate whether they expected the outcome to have been taught in previous years, whether it was taught this year, or whether it was not taught until later grades.

Results for 13 - and 16 -year-olds are given in Charts 70 and 71. Chart 70 indicates, first, that teachers of 13 -year-olds taught more topics in the current year than they expected students to have been taught previously. This suggests the possibility that the SAIP assessment is fairly closely aligned with the curriculum to which 13 -year-olds are exposed. This point requires further analysis because curriculum is generally thought of as gradeoriented rather than age-oriented.

Chart 71 indicates a clear progression from 13-year-olds to 16-year-olds as teachers at the latter level expect more topics to have
been taught previously and expect to teach fewer this year. This, of course, is the expected progression and fits the general expectation (and result) that 16 -year-olds will perform better than 13 -year-olds on the SAIP assessments. Jurisdictional differences are difficult to discern here because of the combination of previous and current learning. There does seem to be some tendency at age 16 for lower previous expectations and higher current teaching to go together, suggesting that teachers may attempt to compensate for gaps in previous learning. However, the pattern is not distinct enough to permit a clear statement on this point.

A rough indicator of total opportunity to learn is the sum of previous expectations and this year's teaching. (The indicator is rough partly because an argument can be made that the current year's learning is of greater value for test performance than past learning.) These figures are given in Chart 72. Interestingly, once previous and current teaching are combined, the differences between 13 -year-old and 16 -year-old learning is not as great as might be expected. This would not be surprising if the SAIP framework is geared mainly to what has been learned by age 13 . It is possible, for example, that 16 -year-olds have been exposed to mathematics topics that are not included in the framework. This point is perhaps best investigated further by curriculum analysis, as has been done in some similar assessments.

Percentage of female teachers


Median total years of experience and years of experience teaching mathematics


Percentage of teachers with B.Ed. degree or equivalent


Percentage of teachers with degree in mathematics


Median average mathematics class size


Median hours per week total teaching and mathematics teaching


Median total teacher work hours per week


Median scheduled preparation hours per week


Median number of minutes lost to disruptions per class period


Percentage of teachers contacting parents once a month or more


Median percentage of parents contacted during school year


Percentage of teachers meeting with other teachers once a month or more for planning


Percentage of teachers using manipulative materials in mathematics classes a few times a month or more


Percentage of teachers using graphing calculators in mathematics classes a few times a month or more


PERCENTAGE OF TEACHERS USING COMPUTERS IN MATHEMATICS CLASSES A FEW TIMES A MONTH OR MORE


Percentage of teachers using instructional and standard software in mathematics classes a few times a month or more


Percentage of teachers using the Internet in mathematics classes a few times a month or more


Percentage of teachers using computer lab in mathematics classes a few times a month or more


Percentage of teachers for whom range of student abilities presents a major challenge in mathematics teaching


Percentage of teachers for whom range of student backgrounds presents a major challenge in mathematics teaching


Percentage of teachers for whom students with special needs present a major challenge in mathematics teaching


Percentage of teachers for whom disruptive students present a major challenge in mathematics teaching


Percentage of teachers for whom large class size presents a major challenge in mathematics teaching


Percentage of teachers for whom low school morale presents a major challenge in mathematics teaching


Percentage of teachers assigning 30 minutes or more of homework and assigning homework 3-4 times a week or more


Percentage of teachers who collect, correct, and return homework a few times a week or more


Percentage of teachers giving feedback on homework to the whole class a few times a week or more


Percentage of teachers using homework to contribute to student grades a few times a week or more


Percentage of teachers giving quite a lot or a great deal of weight to teacher-made multiple choice or other objectively SCORED TESTS OR SHORT-ANSWER/ESSAY TESTS IN ASSIGNING STUDENT GRADES


Percentage of teachers giving quite a lot or a great deal of weight to class attendance in assigning student grades


Percentage of teachers giving quite a lot or a great deal of weight to improvement over the year or term in assigning STUDENT GRADES


PERCENTAGE OF TEACHERS AGREEING THAT IT IS APPROPRIATE TO USE CALCULATORS IN MATHEMATICS FROM THE EARLIEST GRADES OR ONLY AFTER MASTERING BASIC SKILLS


Percentage of teachers agreeing that there are limits to what a teacher can accomplish because student ability has a large INFLUENCE ON ACHIEVEMENT


Percentage of teachers agreeing that students need natural talent or hard work to do well in mathematics courses


Percentage of teachers agreeing that high school students should be streamed into different programs based on their ABILITIES


Mean Opportunity to learn: 13-Year-OLDS


MEAN OPPORTUNITY TO LEARN: 16-YEAR-OLDS


Mean opportunity to learn: This year and previous years combined


The student questionnaire contained 26 questions about student home backgrounds, educational and career aspirations, perceptions of school and mathematics, out-of-school activities, attributions for success and failure, and classroom practices. Students were also asked questions about classroom practices and resources similar to those asked of teachers.

In most cases, the charts in this section contain separate breakdowns for the two age groups. In a few cases, where there were no significant age differences, the two age groups have been combined.

## Student Background

Charts 73 through 77 give some data on student backgrounds. Chart 73 shows a distinct pattern of higher proportions of students born outside Canada being found in Ontario, Quebec, Alberta, and British Columbia. The Eastern provinces and the territories as well as Saskatchewan and Manitoba francophone have relatively few students in this category.

The data on language spoken in the home, as shown in Chart 74, present a somewhat different pattern. The language gap between home and school is actually much larger among francophone populations in Manitoba, Ontario, and Nova Scotia, and in Nunavut than in jurisdictions with large immigrant populations.

Percentages of 16-year-olds having parents at the lowest (less than high school completion) and highest (university graduation) levels of education are reported in Charts 75 and 76. (Thirteen-year-olds are omitted here because large numbers reported that they did not know their parents' level of education.) In general, more fathers than mothers were reported having less than high school completion. Eastern jurisdictions tended to have higher proportions in this category than Western jurisdictions. The picture is more mixed for university graduation. While significant jurisdictional differences are apparent, there is no obvious regional or language pattern in these differences.

Several questions were asked about possessions in the home that might be related to school work. The percentage of students reporting having a dictionary, encyclopedia, calculator and study desk were uniformly high. Chart 77 shows the percentage having computers and Internet connection at home. Computers are in more than $80 \%$ of homes in all jurisdictions except New Brunswick French, Newfoundland and Labrador, and Nunavut. The
figures for Internet connections are slightly lower and more variable, but follow the same general pattern.

## Educational and Career Aspirations

Students almost universally have high educational aspirations. More than $90 \%$ of all students in all jurisdictions except Nunavut indicated that they intend to continue education beyond high school. The figure for Nunavut was only slightly lower at $82 \%$. By far the most common destination indicated by 16 -year-olds was university or college education, with trades/technology education far behind, as shown in Chart 78. Although there is some variation across jurisdictions, this is insufficient to override the generally overwhelming preference for university/college education. One possibility here is that the term "college" means something different from "university" in many jurisdictions; if these were separated, the pattern might be different.

Students were asked more specifically to indicate whether they intend to pursue careers requiring education in mathematics. Chart 79 shows that more than $50 \%$ of 16 -year-olds reported that they were inclined in that direction. (Again, 13-year-olds have been omitted because of the large proportion of "don't know" responses.) The overall proportions are fairly uniform across jurisdictions.

As for specific mathematics-related fields of work, the most commonly chosen by 16 -year-olds were accounting or business and health sciences or technology, at $17 \%$ and $16 \%$ respectively. These were closely followed by engineering, computer science or technology, and sciences at $14 \%, 12 \%$, and $10 \%$. Mathematics or science teaching was chosen by less than $2 \%$ of 16 -year-olds. Variations across jurisdictions were generally small.

## Importance of Doing Well in School and in Mathematics

Students were asked if they felt that their parents, friends, teachers, and themselves thought it very important, important, unimportant, or very unimportant that they do well in school. Generally high proportions (in the $75 \%$ range) reported that parents think it is very important for them to do well in school. Thirteen-year-olds were slightly more likely to believe this than 16-year-olds. Ratings for friends' perceptions were much lower, with less than $15 \%$ of students indicating that their friends think it is very important that they do well. The results for teachers are presented in Chart 80. Overall ratings for teachers are lower than for parents. More 13-year-olds than 16-year-olds in all
jurisdictions felt that their teachers think it is very important for them to do well. As for their own views of the importance of doing well, Chart 81 shows moderately high ratings, with some variations across jurisdictions. Age differences show 13 -year-olds with more positive perceptions than 16 -year-olds in most jurisdictions, with the exception of Newfoundland and Labrador and the territories where the differences are quite small.

Student perceptions of belief by parents, mathematics teachers, and themselves in the importance of their doing well in mathematics are presented in Charts $\mathbf{8 2}$ through 84. For parents and students themselves, the perceived importance of doing well in mathematics is generally much lower than for doing well in school. Student perceptions of how mathematics teachers view the importance of their doing well in mathematics are roughly comparable to those for all teachers. In all of these cases, the age difference is pronounced, with 13 -year-olds expressing more positive perceptions than 16 -year-olds. Jurisdictional differences are more pronounced for students' perceptions of the importance of doing well in mathematics than for doing well in school generally.

## Perceptions of Mathematics as a School Subject

There was almost universal agreement with the proposition that mathematics is an important school subject. As Chart 85 shows, the proportions agreeing that mathematics is important for their own future studies are also high, though less so for 16-year-olds than for 13-year-olds.

Students were asked if they believe that mathematics is more difficult than other school subjects. The results are shown in Chart 86. Generally speaking, about half the students agreed with this proposition, with 16-year-olds more likely to agree than 13-year-olds. There was a high correlation between responses to the difficulty statement and the statement "I am not very interested in mathematics," indicating that the same students who find mathematics difficult tend also to be less interested. There is some tendency toward language differences on the difficulty statement, with francophone students being less likely to agree with the statement than anglophone students.

## Motivation and Attributions

Questions in this cluster had to do with whom students would turn to for help with difficult problems in mathematics, and their attributions of success or failure.

Altogether, more than $90 \%$ of students throughout agreed that they would ask their teachers for help with difficult mathematics problems. The figures were also uniformly high, at about $75 \%$ for asking friends. As for parents, as Chart 87 shows, age differences are quite pronounced, with many more 13- than 16-year-olds agreeing that they would ask their parents.

A measure of internal motivation is the degree to which students would persist in working at a difficult problem. The percentage of students agreeing with the proposition that they would keep trying a difficult problem until it is solved is given in Chart 88. These figures are generally quite high, with few age or jurisdiction differences.

Almost all students agreed that to do well in mathematics you need hard work and good teaching. Only slightly lower percentage agreed that encouragement from parents and teachers is required. The percentage of students reporting that natural ability is needed to do well in mathematics is presented in Chart 89. It is interesting to note that students generally express stronger belief in natural ability than their teachers (Chart 68). Also, the language differences apparent for teachers are not reflected in student responses. However, there is a substantial age difference in this case, with 16 -year-olds expressing stronger belief in natural ability than 13-year-olds.

Finally, Chart 90 shows that relatively few students overall believe that good luck is needed to do well in mathematics. However, there are large jurisdictional differences here, with Manitoba and Nova Scotia francophone students and students in Nunavut more likely to feel that luck is required.

More specifically, students were asked about the part played by study, teacher marking, luck, course difficulty and quality of teaching as factors affecting either unusually high or low marks in mathematics courses. Rather than presenting a long series of related charts, the response patterns may be summarized as follows:

1. There was strong agreement throughout that low marks can be attributed to not working hard enough and high marks to working especially hard.
2. Almost all students agreed that high marks are due to the course being well taught, but only about half attributed poor marks to poor teaching. Age differences were evident in the latter, with more 16-year-olds than 13-year-olds attributing low marks to poor teaching.
3. Only a small percentage of students attributed their low or high marks to the teacher's marking either too hard or too easy.
4. More students tended to attribute low marks to difficult courses than high marks to easy courses.
5. As before, there were jurisdictional differences in perceptions of the part played by luck in the marks received. Overall percentage agreeing with statements about luck were in the $20 \%$ range. However, francophone students outside Quebec and Nunavut students were somewhat more likely to attribute marks, either high or low, to luck.

As the final question in this section, students were asked how satisfied they are with their mathematics marks. The percentage of satisfied and very satisfied students appears in Chart 91. An age difference is apparent here, with 13 -year-olds being more satisfied than 16 -year-olds. This follows the pattern of actual reported marks, as shown in Chart 92, with 13-year-olds generally reporting receiving higher marks than 16 -year-olds. There seems to be a slight tendency for marks to be lower in British Columbia, Alberta, and the territories than elsewhere. Across jurisdictions, satisfaction is also highly correlated with actual reported marks.

## Tutoring, Homework, and Computer Activities

Chart 93 shows that about $20 \%$ of students reported having some tutoring or other out-of-school instruction in mathematics. About half of these reported spending one hour or more per week on these activities.

Chart 94 shows that about half the students spend one hour or more per week on mathematics homework, with the highest levels at both ages in Newfoundland and Labrador and the lowest in Nunavut.

The levels of computer use in school and other work are reported in Charts 95 to 97.

Relatively few students use the computer for mathematics homework, with slight differences favouring 13-year-olds in most jurisdictions. Computer use for other school work is more extensive, as Chart 96 shows. More students in the Western provinces and Ontario than elsewhere tend to report computer use for school work.

Computer use for school work may be contrasted with use for entertainment. Close to $90 \%$ of students reported at least some use of the computer for entertainment, although this number was much lower for Nunavut than elsewhere. The percentages reporting 3 hours or more of computer entertainment are shown in Chart 97. There is a slight tendency toward lower levels of use in Nunavut and the Northwest Territories and among New Brunswick francophone students than in other jurisdictions.

## Quality of School Life

Students were asked to respond to a 15 -item agree-disagree scale, containing a series of propositions about the quality of their school life. Generally, the responses showed a pattern of highly positive feelings about school. More than $90 \%$ of students agreed that they have a lot of friends in school, that they get along with other students, and that they like to learn new things. Generally more than $80 \%$ reported that people in the school respect them and that teachers treat them fairly and give them the marks they deserve. However, some other items showed less positive feelings
and more mixed results across jurisdictions. Some of these items are therefore looked at in more detail in Charts $\mathbf{9 8}$ to 101.

Chart 98 shows that about $70 \%$ of students overall reported that they feel good about school. Nunavut students were most positive and Nova Scotia francophone students least positive on this question. A closely parallel question about enjoyment of school (Chart 99) yielded somewhat less positive and slightly more variable responses, with the same pattern being evident for Nunavut and Nova Scotia francophone students.

As Charts $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ and $\mathbf{1 0 1}$ indicate, fewer students agreed with the negative statements "There is not much interesting to do in school" and "I am bossed around too much in school" than with the more positive statements. However, language differences are quite pronounced on these statements. Fewer francophone than anglophone students agreed that there is not much interesting to do. There were even larger language differences on the second statement, with far more francophone students feeling that they are bossed around too much.

Quality of school life may be expected to be related to student absenteeism. Chart $\mathbf{1 0 2}$ shows the percentage of students who reported being absent for six or more days this year. There is a tendency for absenteeism to be highest in the territories and lowest among Quebec francophone, New Brunswick francophone, and Nova Scotia francophone students. Interestingly, the highest rate of absence is in Nunavut, where students also reported the highest level of feeling good about school. However, lest this be interpreted as meaning that students enjoy school more when they are absent, it is stressed that the correlations between absenteeism and feelings about quality of school life are in the expected direction, with higher absenteeism being associated with a lower rating on quality of school life items.

## Interaction with Parents on School Work

Students were asked how often they work with their parents on mathematics and other homework and how often they discuss various matters with their parents. Overall, more than $80 \%$ of students reported that they frequently discuss their school work with parents, with few language or age differences

Results for mathematics homework are reported in Chart 103. Here the age differences are obvious, with 13 -year-olds much more often reporting working with parents on mathematics homework a few times a month or more. Small language differences, with francophone students reporting less homework time with parents, are apparent for 13 -year-olds but not for 16 -year-olds.

The results for discussing their future with parents appear in Chart 104. Here the percentages are quite high, with 16 -yearolds doing this more often than 13 -year-olds.

## Classroom Activities and Resource Use

The questions asked of students about classroom activities were closely parallel to those asked of teachers. Generally speaking, student responses appear to be consistent with those of teachers. However, a more detailed comparison is needed before this can be used as an indicator of the reliability of these types of reports. Teacher responses were summarized briefly in the teacher section. A somewhat more detailed account is given here because it is possible to highlight age and language differences.

Chart $\mathbf{1 0 5}$ gives the percentage of students reporting that their teachers give notes a few times a week or more. The prevalence of this activity varies widely by jurisdiction, age, and language. In most jurisdictions, note-giving is more prevalent at 16 years than at 13 years. Generally, speaking, note-giving is less prevalent and varies less by age in francophone jurisdictions.

The prevalence of workbook or worksheet activity is shown in Chart 106. This activity is much more prevalent and less variable than note-giving, and occurs more often in classes of 13 -year-olds than of 16 -year-olds.

Charts 107 and $\mathbf{1 0 8}$ examine the frequency of students working alone and in pairs or small groups. Working alone is a highly
prevalent activity in all jurisdictions, with Nova Scotia francophone students being somewhat lower than others. Small-group work is less prevalent and more variable. Nova Scotia francophone students again stand out, indicating a trade-off between individual and group work.

As Chart 109 indicates, it is common for teachers to help individual students with their work. There is a tendency for this activity to be less prevalent in francophone than in anglophone classes.

Results for a selection of the items on resource use are presented in Charts 110, 111, and 112. The pattern for mathematics books and magazines shows strong language differences, as was the case for teacher responses to the same item. Use of graphing calculators varies widely by age, with much more frequent use in classes of 16 -year-olds. However, it should be noted that the question on graphing calculators did not distinguish between their general use as calculators and their use for graphing. Finally, the use of measuring devices is more prevalent in classes of 13 -year-olds and in francophone classes than in others. Other resource use patterns were similar to those found for teachers.

Percentage of students born outside of Canada


Percentage of students always or nearly always speaking the language of the test at home


Percentage of parents of 16-year-olds with less than high school education


Percentage of parents of 16-Year-olds with university degrees


Percentage of students having computer and Internet connection at home


Percentage of 16-Year-olds planning to attend university/college or trades/technology education


PERCENTAGE OF 16-YEAR-OLDS PLANNING TO WORK IN A FIELD REQUIRING EDUCATION IN MATHEMATICS


Percentage of students reporting that teachers think it is very important for them to do well in school


Percentage of students reporting that they belleve it is very important for them to do well in school


Percentage of students reporting that parents think it is very important for them to do well in mathematics


Percentage of students reporting that mathematics teachers think it is very important for them to do well in mathematics


Percentage of students reporting that they believe it is very important for them to do well in mathematics


Percentage of students agreeing that mathematics is important to their future studies


Percentage of students agreeing that mathematics is more difficult than other school subjects


Percentage of students who would ask their parents for help with a difficult mathematics problem


Percentage of students who would keep trying a difficult mathematics problem until it is solved


Percentage of students agreeing that to do well in mathematics you need natural ability


Percentage of students agreeing that to do well in mathematics you need good luck


Percentage of students satisfied with how well they are doing in mathematics this year


Percentage of students with average mathematics mark of 70 or more


Percentage of students reporting any time spent having tutoring or extra lessons in mathematics


Percentage of students spending one hour or more per week doing mathematics homework


Percentage of students using computer one hour or more per week to learn mathematics outside of school hours


Percentage of students using computer one hour or more per week for other school work outside of school hours


Percentage of students using home computer three hours or more per week for entertainment


Percentage of students agreeing with the statement "I feel good about school"


Percentage of students agreeing with the statement "I enjoy going to school"


Percentage of students agreeing with the statement "There is not much interesting to do in school"


Percentage of students agreeing with the statement "I am bossed around too much in school"


Percentage of students absent six or more days this year


Percentage of students who work with parents on mathematics homework a few times a week or more


Percentage of students who discuss their future with parents a few times a week or more


Percentage of students reporting that the teacher gives notes in mathematics classes a few times a week or more


Percentage of students reporting that they use workbooks or worksheets in mathematics classes a few times a week or more


Percentage of students reporting that they work alone on assigned work in mathematics classes a few times a week or more


Percentage of students reporting that they work in pairs or small groups in mathematics classes a few times a week or more


Percentage of students reporting that the teacher helps individual students with their work in mathematics classes a few times a week or more


Percentage of students reporting use of mathematics books and magazines (other than textbooks) in mathematics classes a few times a week or more


Percentage of students reporting use of graphing calculators in mathematics classes a few times a week or more


Percentage of students reporting use of measuring devices in mathematics classes a few times a week or more


## CONTEXT FACTORS AND ACHIEVEMENT

Student achievement is influenced by an enormous number of variables. Some of these, such as student ability and socioeconomic status, have been extensively studied. Others, especially many of the factors that are subject to educational policy influence, are less well documented. One of the functions of largescale assessments is to add to our understanding of the factors influencing achievement. The addition of comprehensive questionnaires to the SAIP assessments was intended to allow some progress to be made toward this goal.

This section presents an exploratory analysis based on simple bivariate relationships between selected questionnaire variables and achievement in mathematics content and problem solving. Following the pattern established in SAIP reports, the results are given for each jurisdiction. However, the emphasis here shifts from jurisdictional comparisons to finding stable relationships. Results by jurisdiction should therefore be thought of as "replications" rather than as comparisons across jurisdictions. While it is possible that some of the factors influencing achievement will operate differently in different settings (e.g., correlate positively with achievement in some jurisdictions and negatively in others), the analysis is not focused directly on such differences.

It is also important to recognize that, because students learn in complex ways, no single variable can be expected to stand out as
having a large influence on achievement. Most of the actual correlations reported are small, even though they tend to occur in consistent patterns.

Results of the type presented here cannot be interpreted as establishing causal directions. Nevertheless, the conceptual model being used assumes that input and process variables affect achievement and not the other way around. A comprehensive analysis of the SAIP data would require efforts to model achievement using particular combinations of variables and to test such models statistically. It is hoped that the results presented here will stimulate further research on ways of modelling achievement. The relationships given point to some possible directions for such research.

For the student data, a direct relationship can be established between individual achievement and individual questionnaire responses. For the school questionnaires, the student achievement results were first aggregated to the school level and reported as the proportion of students in the school at or above the criterion (level 2 for 13 -year-olds and level 3 for 16 -year-olds). Analysis of the teacher questionnaire results has been excluded because an accurate match of teacher identifiers with student identifiers could not be made.

## Statistical Note: Student Results

Student results are based on cross-tabulations of three levels of achievement (below, at, or above the criterion) with categories from the questionnaire items. This type of data is ordinal (rank order) in nature. A statistic known as Kendall tau_b is used as the measure of relationship for this type of data. The relationship is considered statistically significant if the probability that a value of tau_b as large as that observed can occur by chance is .10 or less. The . 10 level of significance rather than the more conventional .05 level is used because of the large number of replications available. When reporting a large number of statistical tests, each at the 10 level of significance, one in ten such tests can be considered as a "false positive." For this reason, the emphasis here is on results that show consistent patterns across jurisdictions. The results should not be used to compare jurisdictions. It was actually rare to find results in opposite directions from one jurisdiction to another. Differences that were not statistically significant were virtually all in the same direction as those labelled significant.

A total of 25 questionnaire variables were selected for detailed analysis based on preliminary screening using the overall results for Canada. Results for all of these are summarized in Table 1. (The detailed cross-tabulations appear in Appendix B.) Many of these variables are representative of a particular category, with other variables within the same category generally yielding similar patterns of results. For example, while both mother's and father's education were available, only mother's education is reported because the general relationship with achievement is similar for both.

## Student Background and Aspirations

Mother's education is positively associated with achievement throughout. Similar results were found for father's education and for mother's and father's occupation. This is a common result in studies of this nature, and simply reinforces the well-established relationship between achievement and socio-economic status.

Speaking the language of the assessment at home shows effects in a number of jurisdictions, particularly where the number who
speak a language other than that of the assessment is fairly large. There was a tendency for those speaking the language of the assessment at home to have higher achievement than those who do not. However, it is difficult to place any clear interpretation on these results because the numbers not speaking the language of the assessment at home were very small in many populations (thus requiring high correlations for significance), and also because the effect does not replicate as clearly here as in some other cases. In particular, the results in two instances for British Columbia are in the opposite direction from others. It is possible that the effects of language are more pronounced in some circumstances than others. For example, the British Columbia results suggest the possibility that those speaking immigrant languages perform better than others. For most other jurisdictions, the differences are more likely between those speaking an official language or an Aboriginal language different from the language on the assessment. It is important to examine these results in more detail as they may relate to socio-economic status or other variables.

The descriptive results indicated that more than $90 \%$ of 16 -yearold students plan to continue their education beyond high school, with university being the predominant destination. All other categories of postsecondary studies were therefore combined for analysis. In general, those planning university education perform better than those planning other forms of postsecondary education. It is interesting to note, however, that substantial numbers of university-bound students perform below the criterion. This suggests that such students may be headed for some difficulty at the university level. On the other hand, it is likely that large numbers of those intending to attend university will actually change their minds before the end of high school or will fail to gain admission. The impact of mathematics achievement on the ultimate postsecondary destination of students deserves further investigation.

Mathematics achievement is higher among those planning a career requiring education in mathematics than among those who do not. This is a good example of an area in which the direction of causality is not at all clear. On the one hand, those who do better in mathematics may be attracted to fields requiring mathematics. However, it is also plausible to argue that those planning mathematics-related careers may do what is needed to perform well in mathematics.

## Mathematics Activities and Attitudes

Students can do a number of things outside of school to enhance their mathematics performance. Among the most obvious are taking tutoring and doing homework.

The results for taking tutoring are generally negative; that is, those taking tutoring do less well than those who do not. However, it is not at all clear how these results should be interpreted. It is rather far-fetched to suggest that students take tutoring to reduce their performance. It is much more likely that students who are doing poorly use tutoring in an effort to improve. However, this raises the question of the effectiveness of tutoring. What we do not know, of course, is whether the same students would do worse without the tutoring. At the same time, the data indicate that tutoring is unlikely to be a "turn-around" device, which transforms poor to average or good achievement. The hypothesis that tutoring may exert a marginally positive effect is quite plausible, but this cannot be confirmed from the data at hand.

Time spent on mathematics homework is positively related to achievement. However, a negative pattern is observed for working with parents on mathematics homework. A similar interpretation to that for tutoring likely applies to the latter results. Indeed, there is a significant positive correlation between being tutored and having parents help with homework. Students who are doing poorly might be expected to seek or be offered assistance from their parents. Parents of the same students might be expected more often than others to seek tutoring for their children. It would appear that neither tutoring nor parental help is decisive in changing achievement levels. However, it would be inappropriate to infer from these results that these activities are undesirable because both might have marginal effects that cannot be detected from this type of analysis.

Student attitudes toward mathematics show a pattern of relationships with achievement. Negative associations are found for perceived difficulty of mathematics and attribution of low mathematics marks to bad luck. The strong pattern of positive associations for persistence at a difficult mathematics problem until it is solved suggests an element of internal motivation on the part of higher-achieving students. More generally, the results for other similar items reveal a pattern that might be interpreted as fatalism or external motivation on the part of low-achieving students and internal motivation on the part of higher-achieving students. Similarly, correlations of achievement with positive perceptions of the quality of school life also tend to be positive. More detailed analysis of the set of attribution and motivation items, particularly their relationship to behaviour as well as achievement, could shed further light on this issue.

Attitudes and perceptions about school are found to be associated with the rate of absence. Students with more positive attitudes tend to have less absenteeism. Absenteeism, in turn, is associated with lower achievement. However, this relationship does not replicate as strongly as most of the others reported. This may relate to the precision of the absence scale, which was not detailed enough to identify long periods of absence. Most students, in fact, were absent not more than 2 to $3 \%$ of the time.

## Classroom Activities

The conceptual model underlying the questionnaires suggests that "proximal" variables, or those that touch most closely on the day-to-day lives of teachers and students, are more likely to be related to achievement than more "distal" or broad policy variables. This area is of considerable interest because variables related to school and classroom practices are the ones that are most amenable to change through teacher education, targeted resource allocations, school leadership practices, and other means that are within the control of the school system.

The model itself does not give a clear picture of the expected direction of association for particular kinds of activities. A long list of items in both student and teacher questionnaires was therefore prepared, in order to give a picture of classroom activities and of the use of classroom resources and materials. Within the limitations of these self-report instruments, these items present a fairly comprehensive picture of how mathematics is taught. The relationships with achievement given in Table 1 can now be used to give some preliminary indications of effective and less effective practices.

Teacher note-giving is one of the few variables to show a different pattern for the two age groups. Note-giving is negatively associated with achievement for 13-year-olds and positively associated with achievement for 16-year-olds. However, a number of other activities that might be associated with a highly structured approach to teaching tend to show positive relationships with achievement. The teacher showing students how to do problems, assigning homework, working on textbook exercises, and students asking the teacher questions are the examples given. However, other similar activities show the same pattern. On the other hand, activities indicative of lower levels of structure, such as working on projects, working in pairs or small groups, discussing things other than the lesson topic, and classroom disruptions show negative relationships.

A similar picture emerges for resource use. Use of books and magazines other than the textbook, use of guest speakers or experts in mathematics, and use of slides, films, and videos all
show negative associations with achievement. Although such activities are often encouraged as motivational devices and ways of increasing breadth of exposure to the subject, these clearly do not enhance achievement as measured by the SAIP assessments.

The use of calculators in mathematics classes has been a source of controversy for many years. Opponents argue that too-early use of calculators detracts from learning basic skills, while proponents tend to take the position that mathematics is not primarily about computation but about problem solving. The results here show a clear pattern of positive relationships between calculator use and achievement for both content and problem solving. Nevertheless, it would be premature to use these results to settle the argument because, by the time students reach the SAIP age levels, it should be reasonable to assume that they are learning things other than basic skills. Certainly the SAIP assessment is not primarily oriented toward basic computations. Given all of this, the most obvious expectation would be that there is no relationship between calculator use and SAIP achievement.

The observed results obviously require further analysis. One possibility is that calculator use implies less need to dwell on basic computations and hence more time for higher level activities. Another is that calculator use is linked to structured teaching, as already discussed. The results actually show a positive relationship between calculator use and structured classroom activities, but no relationship between calculator use and unstructured activities.

As already indicated, computers are not widely used in mathematics teaching. The relationship between computer use and achievement is generally negative. Because computer use is found to vary substantially across jurisdictions, this is one area that might be investigated in more detail as a possible source of achievement differences. While the hypothesis that increased computer use may detract from achievement may appear counterintuitive, it is possible that computer use is either time-consuming or relatively unstructured in nature, detracting from more focused activities. It is also possible that, like tutoring, computers are used more frequently with lower achieving students, although it is not obvious why this would be the case. Again, one would not wish to make a strong inference from the results at hand. Nevertheless, considering the strong interest in computers as learning devices and the large investment of school resources being made in computers, the negative results give reason to pursue this issue in more detail.

Thus, the overall picture of classroom activities and resource use suggests that higher achievement is associated with a fairly narrow range of activities representing a highly structured approach to teaching. Activities and resources that reflect an attempt to broaden the repertoire or that result in lost time show negative relationships. This result needs to be further examined as it seems contrary to the thrust of mathematics curriculum toward encouraging students to be active learners.
TABLE 1 SIGNIFICANT CORRELATIONS BETWEEN STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE VARIABLES AND ACHIEVEMENT

Significant correlations between student questionnaire variables and achievement (continued)

| gative correlation, level of significance 10 |
| :--- |
| Test |


$\square$ Shaded areas represent missing data or insufficient data for analysis.
TABLE 1 SIGNIFICANT CORRELATIONS BETWEEN STUDENT QUESTIONNAIRE VARIABLES AND ACHIEVEMENT (CONTINUED)

| Variable | Test | BC | AB | SK | MBe | MBf | ONe | ONf | QCe | QCf | NBe | NBf | NSe | NSf | PE | NL | NU | NT | YT |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Lose 5-10 minutes per class because of disruptions | Content 13 | s- | $s$ - |  |  |  |  |  |  | s- | s- |  | s- |  | S- | s- |  |  |  |
|  | Content 16 | s- | s- | s- | $s$ - |  | S- |  |  |  | s- | s- | s- |  | s- | s- |  |  |  |
|  | Problem 13 | 5 - | $s$ - | s- |  |  | S- | $s$ - | s- | s- | s- |  | s- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Problem 16 | S- |  | s- | s- |  |  |  |  |  | s- | s- | s- | s- | s- | S- |  |  |  |
| Use books and magazines other than textbooks | Content 13 | s- | s- | s- | s- |  | S- | s- |  | S- | S- |  | S- | S- | S- | s- |  | S- | S- |
|  | Content 16 | 5 | s- | s- | s- | s- | s- |  |  |  | s- | s- | s- | s- | s- |  |  | s- |  |
|  | Problem 13 | s- | s- | s- | s- | s- | s- | $s$ - | s- | s- | s- | s- | s- |  |  | s- |  |  |  |
|  | Problem 16 | S- |  | s- | s- |  | s- | s- |  |  | s- | s- | s- |  | s- | S- | s- | s- | s- |
| Use guest speakers or experts in mathematics | Content 13 | s- | s- | s- | s- | s- | s- | s- | S- | 5 - | S- | S- | S- | S- | s- | s- | s- | S- |  |
|  | Content 16 | 5 | s- |  | s- | s- | s- | $s$ - |  |  | s- | s- | s- | s- |  | s- | s- | 5 | s- |
|  | Problem 13 | 5 | s- | s- | s- | s- | s- | s- | s- | s- | s- | s- | s- |  | s- | s- | s- | $s$ | s- |
|  | Problem 16 | s- | s- | s- | s- | s- |  | s- |  |  | s- | s- | s- |  | s- | S- | s- | s- |  |
| Use computers | Content 13 | 5 - |  | s- |  |  | 5 - |  | s- | 5 - | 5 - | s- |  |  | s- | s- | s- | 5 |  |
|  | Content 16 | 5 | s- |  | s- | s- | s- | s- |  |  |  | s- | s- | s- |  |  |  | s- | s- |
|  | Problem 13 |  | s- | s- |  | s- |  |  |  | s- | s- | s- |  |  |  | s- |  |  |  |
|  | Problem 16 |  | s- |  | s- | s- |  | s- |  |  |  | s- | s- |  | s- |  |  | S- |  |
| Use calculators | Content 13 | s+ | s+ | ${ }^{\text {s+ }}$ | s+ |  | s+ |  | s+ | s+ |  |  |  |  | s+ | s+ | s+ | s+ | s+ |
|  | Content 16 | s+ |  | s+ | s+ | s+ |  |  |  |  | s+ | s+ | s+ | s+ | s+ | S+ |  | s+ |  |
|  | Problem 13 | s+ |  | S+ | s+ | s+ | s+ |  | s+ | s+ | s+ | s+ |  |  | s+ | s+ |  | s+ | s+ |
|  | Problem 16 | s+ |  | S+ |  |  |  |  |  |  | s+ | s+ | s+ |  |  | s+ |  |  |  |
| Use slides, films, videos | Content 13 | S- | s- | s- | s- |  | s- | s- | S- | S- | s- | s- | s- | s- | s- | s- |  | s- |  |
|  | Content 16 | 5 | s- |  | s- |  | s- |  |  |  |  | s- | s- | s- | $s$ |  |  |  | s- |
|  | Problem 13 | 5 - | $s$ - | s- | s- | s- | s- | s- | s- | s- | s- | s- | s- |  | s- | s- |  | s- |  |
|  | Problem 16 | 5 - |  | s- | s- |  | s- | s- |  |  | s- | s- | s- |  | s- | s- |  | S- |  |

- Shaded areas represent missing data or insufficient data for analysis.


## Statistical Note: School Results

Student achievement was aggregated to the school level by computing the percentage of students achieving at or above the criterion for each age group and each component of the assessment. The school achievement scale was therefore "equal interval" in nature, on a scale from 0 to 100. However, most of the school questionnaire variables were ordinal as before. The Kendall tau_b was therefore also used here in most cases. In a few cases, the questionnaire item was simply nominal (discrete categories, such as yes-no, with no scale implied). In these cases, it was appropriate to compare the mean school achievement percentage across the categories of the achievement scale. Variables for which this was done are noted in Table 2. Again, the emphasis is on results that show trends in a particular direction and not on comparisons between jurisdictions. As for the student results, differences that were not statistically significant were virtually all in the same direction as those labelled significant. Because of the small number of schools, larger correlations were required for statistical significance in the school level than in the student level analysis, so that fewer significant relationships were found.

The variables yielding the most consistent results at the school level were school demographic characteristics, the backgrounds of students in the school principals' perceptions of the impact of student background on achievement, and aspects of remediation and enrichment. Results for the twelve variables selected for presentation are given in Table 2. The detailed correlations appear in Appendix C.

## School Demographics

A pattern of positive associations between achievement and the size of the community in which the school is located is evident. That is, schools in larger communities tend to have higher achievement. The one exception to the generally linear upward trend is found in medium-sized cities $(100,000$ to 500,000 people), where achievement is lower than in the communities in the two adjacent categories. It is noted that there may be some confounding with jurisdiction here, as such cities tend more often to be in lower- than higher-performing jurisdictions.

The pattern for school size is similar to that for community size, with larger schools tending to have higher performance than smaller ones. School size and community size are themselves highly correlated, so that these two sets of results are likely not independent of each other.

## Class Size

Although relatively few significant correlations were found for class size, the general trend is in the opposite direction from expectations and other research. In this case, larger classes tend to be associated with higher achievement. Again, this is likely linked to a high correlation between school size and class size. This seems to suggest that negative effects of smaller schools may override any possible positive effects of smaller classes. Alternatively, both school size and class size may be confounded with other factors, such as type of community, language, or socioeconomic status of the school, that contribute to achievement. Further analysis is needed to disentangle these effects. This is an important issue for policy because large class size is often viewed as a negative indicator of school quality. These results also need to be examined in light of recent large-scale class-size reduction efforts in Canada and elsewhere.

## Public and Private Schools

For those provinces with enough private schools to permit analysis, the pattern was one of higher achievement for private schools. The Ontario anglophone population was an exception, with no significant relationship being found. Again, it would be risky to draw any causal conclusion from this result, especially because of the relatively strong association of socio-economic status and achievement and because socio-economic status is a significant factor in parent choice of private schools. Indeed, the recent PISA assessment indicated that the relative advantage of private schools in Canada largely disappears once socio-economic status is accounted for. Preliminary regression analysis for this study has indicated that a significant private school advantage remains even after controlling for SES. However, because only a few jurisdictions have significant numbers of private schools, and because the nature and level of public support for private schools differ, these results require further analysis and interpretation in light of policies on funding of private schools.

## Student Backgrounds

Principals were asked to estimate the percentage of students in their schools with a variety of background characteristics that might inhibit learning. Results for the percentage of students with learning problems, from single-parent families, and with health and nutrition problems are shown in Table 2. There is a pattern of negative correlations with these characteristics. This pattern seems more pronounced in the Western provinces than elsewhere, although the general trend is negative throughout. All of these background characteristics are, of course, highly intercorrelated among themselves and with socio-economic status.

## Teacher Specialization

The question asked here was whether mathematics classes are taught by homeroom teachers (responsible for subjects other than mathematics), subject teachers specialized in mathematics, or subject teachers specialized in other subjects. For 16 -yearolds, most classes were taught by mathematics specialists, so that comparisons were not possible. For 13-year-olds, the relevant comparison was between homeroom teachers and subject teachers specialized in mathematics. A distinct pattern of results favouring mathematics specialists was found for the problemsolving component. However, these were not replicated for the content component.

## Factors Limiting Ability to Provide Instruction

The results already noted for student background are repeated for questions in which the principal was asked about factors inhibiting the school's ability to provide instruction. Of the relatively long list of factors given, only those linked to student, family, and community backgrounds yielded clear patterns. Principals' reports of the inhibiting effects of lack of parental support, range
of student abilities, students' home backgrounds, and community conditions all tended to correlate negatively with achievement. That is, the stronger these negative effects as reported by principals the lower the achievement level in the school.

It is interesting to note that similar effects were not found for shortages or inadequacies in instructional materials or facilities. Such factors as availability of computers, shortage of specialized teachers, condition of school buildings, and shortage of instructional space were generally unrelated to achievement. It is possible, of course, that principals may simply attribute low achievement to external rather than internal factors. However, these attributions are consistent with other findings that reinforce the importance of external conditions for achievement.

## Other Factors

The school questionnaire contained a number of items on school policies and on the relative influence of various groups and agencies on school decision making. A number of questions were also included on school policies and practices in streaming, dealing with special needs students, semesterization of courses, and a variety of other issues that form important pillars of educational policy.

Although some of these showed significant effects at a panCanadian level, these did not replicate across jurisdictions to a sufficient extent to include in this report. It is not known if this is simply a matter of sampling error or if there are differences in the effects of these variables across jurisdictions. In any event, the most stable relationships are clearly those involving student, community and home backgrounds, and school demographics.
Table 2 Significant Correlations Between School Questionnaire Variables and Achievement

Note A: Categorical variable, analysis by comparison of means
Shaded areas represent missing data or insufficient data for analysis. School identifiers were missing from student questionnaires for Prince Edward Island; therefore, correlations could not be computed.

Note A: Categorical variable, analysis by comparison of means
Shaded areas represent missing data or insufficient data for analysis. School identifiers were missing from student questionnaires for Prince Edward Island; therefore, correlations could not be computed.

## CONCLUSIONS

This report examines some of the highlights of the data gathered from principal, teacher, and student questionnaires covering a great variety of variables that might be expected to be associated with mathematics achievement.

The first three sections give summaries of questionnaire response across the various SAIP populations. This descriptive/comparative approach serves to highlight how the context of learning differs among the various educational jurisdictions across the country in a way that might be useful for policy analysis. Differences between the two official language groups are also highlighted as an adjunct to the cross-jurisdiction analysis because SAIP has identified separate populations for the two language groups in several jurisdictions. Additionally, age differences could be identified for the student questionnaires because the student populations were separated by age. Other interesting breakdowns, such as by gender or socio-economic status, were not pursued here as they did not fall directly out of the population definitions.

The fourth section presents an exploratory analysis of bivariate relationships between questionnaire responses and student achievement for the student and school questionnaires. The teacher questionnaire was excluded from this analysis because of difficulties in matching teacher responses to the achievement of students taught by an individual teacher. Although results have been presented by jurisdictions, the emphasis in this analysis is not on comparison between jurisdictions but on finding relationships that are reasonably stable across jurisdictions.

The exploratory nature of this analysis is emphasized. In reality, achievement is influenced by a large number of factors, many of which are themselves interrelated. A more comprehensive analysis is required to fully investigate these interrelationships, the possible cumulative effects of the various factors, and the possibility that some factors may function differently in different jurisdictions.

The following are highlights of the major results:

## Schools

- As might be expected, the types of school community reflect provincial populations, with more schools in larger provinces being located in cities and in smaller provinces in rural areas and small towns. School sizes show a more varied pattern across jurisdictions. Schools in the Western provinces and the territories tend to be more closely community-based, as
evidenced by larger proportions of students living within walking distance of the school and fewer students travelling by bus.
- The proportion of students speaking a different language at home is much larger in minority-language schools than majority-language schools. This crossing of official language groups is more prevalent than the existence of immigrant language groups as a source of language difference between school and home. Nevertheless, anglophone schools in Ontario and British Columbia have substantial numbers of non-English-speaking students. A similar situation exists for the territories where many students use Aboriginal languages at home. Indeed, the reported incidence of students having a first language other than the language of the school is higher in Nunavut than in any other jurisdiction.
- Average class size tends to be in the $20-25$ range but varies substantially across jurisdictions. Minority-language schools tend to have smaller classes than those of the majority language.
- Mathematics teaching is more differentiated for 16-year-olds than for 13-year-olds, with more teacher specialization, more semestering, and more streaming. A majority of both principals and teachers support streaming for high school students.
- Decisions on teacher hiring are influenced mainly by districts and principals, with the relative influence of each varying considerably by jurisdiction. Decisions on choice of textbooks are influenced mainly by the province in Eastern Canada and by internal school sources in Central and Western Canada. Other areas of decision making, such as discipline, course offerings, and absenteeism were influenced primarily from within the school.
- Levels of parental involvement in aspects of school life were generally reported by principals as low, with some variations across jurisdictions and languages. Community conditions, lack of parental support, student ability and home background are more prevalent as factors limiting instruction in francophone schools and those in the territories than in other anglophone schools.
- It was not possible to obtain a good measure of the number of computers in schools because the questionnaire ranges were too broad. However, wide variations by jurisdiction and language
were reported in the availability of dedicated computer rooms where mathematics could be scheduled. Such facilities are much more likely to be found in anglophone than in francophone schools. There are also substantial variations in the availability of computers in mathematics classrooms.
- The number of days in the school year varies from 178 in the Yukon to 197 in Saskatchewan. There is a slight tendency toward longer school years in Western provinces. The Atlantic provinces and the territories also reported more days lost in the school year due to weather and other sources of school closings, further reducing the time available for instruction. The number of days available for teacher professional development varies from a low of 3 or 4 in several jurisdictions to 20 in Quebec.
- Most schools reported that they provide extra teaching support for students struggling with mathematics. The numbers providing enrichment for gifted students are smaller and more variable across jurisdictions. Manitoba and Nova Scotia francophone schools stood out as providing less support in both categories.


## Teachers

- Generally, there are slightly more male than female mathematics teachers, with relatively small variations across jurisdictions. Quebec stands out as having more female mathematics teachers and Nova Scotia francophone as having more male teachers. Most teachers tend to be in mid-career, with those in Quebec anglophone, Nova Scotia Anglophone, and Newfoundland and Labrador schools standing out as having substantially more experience and those in the territories less experience than teachers elsewhere.
- Almost all teachers hold university degrees, with the B.Ed. being most common. The proportion of teachers specialized in mathematics, as evidenced by a degree majoring in this area, varies widely across jurisdictions, with higher proportions in francophone jurisdictions and in Newfoundland and Labrador than in other provinces. Relatively few teachers, less than $20 \%$ in most jurisdictions, hold master's degrees.
- Teachers reported a median of just over 20 hours per week of scheduled teaching time. This time is lowest in Quebec (both English and French) and highest in Nunavut. This time was added to times spent on a variety of out-of-class activities to yield an estimated weekly workload of about 50 hours. Preparation and marking were the most frequent out-of-class activities. Teachers reported a median of about three hours scheduled preparation time per week, with Quebec anglophone teachers standing out with a median of seven hours.
- The level of involvement of teachers with parents is not particularly high and is again characterized by wide variations across jurisdictions. Teachers in anglophone jurisdictions tend to have greater contact with parents than their francophone counterparts. The main source of contact was reported to be parent-teacher interviews.
- About half the teachers reported meeting once a month or more with colleagues for planning. Except for Quebec, this occurs more often for anglophone than francophone teachers. Beyond this, teacher lesson planning seems generally to be characterized most strongly by working alone with the teacher's own previously prepared materials and textbooks. Other text or resource materials are used relatively rarely. The use of provincial curriculum guides is less prevalent in Quebec than elsewhere.
- Computers and the Internet are not in common use as lesson preparation tools, with only about $10 \%$ of teachers reporting frequent use.
- There is general agreement between teacher and student reports on classroom activities. The most common activities reported by teachers are teaching problem-solving strategies, diagnosis and correction of individual student problems, and working on assigned exercises from textbooks, workbooks, or worksheets. There is a tendency for francophone teachers to work less with individual students than anglophone teachers. The use of mathematics books and magazines was found to vary widely between language groups, with anglophone teachers and students both reporting much less use than their francophone counterparts.
- There is relatively little use of computers in mathematics teaching. The use of manipulative materials varies widely, as does the use of graphing calculators. However, regular calculators are extensively used throughout.
- Questioning is a highly prevalent classroom activity throughout, with the most common form being teacher questions requiring brief responses.
- Most teachers reported that the range of student abilities presents a major challenge to teaching. However, fewer teachers consider the range of student backgrounds to be a major challenge. The latter are considered as a challenge less often by francophone than by anglophone teachers and more often by territorial teachers than by others. Disruptive students and special-needs students are generally considered a challenge more often by francophone than by anglophone teachers
and more often by teachers in the territories than elsewhere. Finally, low school morale is seen as a challenge more often by francophone than by anglophone teachers.
- Substantial language differences are found in the relative weights given to various factors contributing to student grades. Francophone teachers tend to give less weight to multiplechoice and similar items and more weight to short-answer and essay items than anglophone teachers. Francophone teachers and those in Nunavut also give considerably more weight to class attendance and improvement over the year.
- Almost all teachers agree that calculators should be used in mathematics teaching only after students have mastered the basic skills.
- There is almost universal agreement among teachers that mathematics is primarily a deductive system and a system for solving problems. There is also general disagreement that mathematics is primarily a computational system.
- There are distinct language differences in the proportions of teachers agreeing that students need to work hard in order to do well in mathematics courses, with anglophone teachers being much more likely to support this proposition. Although few teachers overall agree that natural talent is needed to do well in mathematics courses, the support for this theory was also higher among anglophone than francophone teachers.
- Opportunity-to-learn ratings for mathematics content present a complex pattern. The results tend to be consistent with a progression in learning from the age of 13 to the age of 16 , as expected by the SAIP framework. Overall differences (combining previous years with current year teaching) are not as great as expected, suggesting that the SAIP mathematics framework is closer to the 13 -year-old than the 16 -year-old level. Jurisdictional differences are somewhat larger for 13 -year-olds than 16 -year-olds, suggesting that the sequence in which content is taught varies.


## Students

- The percentage of students born outside of Canada is quite small in most jurisdictions, averaging less than $5 \%$. These proportions are higher for the larger provinces than for the smaller provinces.
- Generally, more parents of students in the Atlantic region and Nunavut have less than a high school education than those elsewhere. In particular, a greater proportion of fathers in these jurisdictions were reported as having less than high school completion. The picture for parents as university graduates is more mixed, with no clear geographical or
language pattern and little difference between the proportions of fathers and mothers in this category.
- A large majority of students in all jurisdictions reported having a computer in their home, with the figures in the $80 \%$ to $90 \%$ range in most jurisdictions. The proportions reporting having Internet connections are smaller, but followed the same pattern as for computer possession. Nunavut is a notable exception, with only about $50 \%$ of students having computers and about $30 \%$ having Internet connections.
- Students have very high educational aspirations, with more than $90 \%$ indicating that they intend to continue their education beyond high school, and with little variation across jurisdictions. The most common projected postsecondary destination among 16 -year-olds is university or college rather than trade or technical institutions.
- A high proportion of students agree that mathematics is important for their future studies, with higher proportions of 13 -year-olds than 16 -year-olds holding this view. About $50 \%$ of 16 -year-olds plan careers in fields related to mathematics, with relatively small variations across jurisdictions. The most common fields reported are accounting, business, and health, followed by engineering, computer studies, and the pure sciences. Science or mathematics teaching was reported as a career destination by less than $2 \%$ of students overall.
- Most students agree that their parents, teachers, and friends as well as themselves think it is important for them to do well in school. These proportions drop for the importance of doing well in mathematics, but remain relatively high throughout. Age differences are evident here, particularly for the importance of mathematics, with more 13 -year-olds than 16 -yearolds believing that it is important to do well in mathematics.
- Almost all students agree that to do well in mathematics you need hard work and good teaching. However, students, especially 16 -year-olds, are much more likely than teachers to indicate that natural ability is required for success in mathematics. Students strongly attribute high marks to working hard and low marks to not working hard enough. As for quality of teaching, more students attribute high marks to good teaching than low marks to poor teaching. Francophone students outside Quebec and students in Nunavut are more likely than others to attribute high or low marks to luck.
- Students use computers much more often for entertainment than for school work. Few students use computers specifically for mathematics, but about half use computers in other areas of school work.
- Students hold generally positive views about the quality of school life. However, there are large language differences in responses to certain propositions in this area. Francophone students are much more likely to agree that they are bossed around too much in school, but less likely to agree that there is not much interesting to do in school.
- Most students discuss their future with their parents a few times a month or more. This proportion is higher for 16 -yearolds than for 13 -year-olds. The opposite pattern is observed for working with parents on mathematics homework, where this activity was reported by many more 13 -year-olds than 16 -year-olds.
- Finally, it is worth noting that, although an item-by-item comparison of these results with those found in the 1999 science assessment was not presented, most of the general response patterns are similar in the two assessments. In particular, the reported regional and language differences tend to be the same for both assessments. It would be useful to conduct more detailed comparisons in future assessments, particularly in subsequent cycles in the same subject, as this would allow trends over time, free from subject confounding, to be discerned.


## Context Factors and Achievement: Student

- As expected, higher achievement is associated with higher socio-economic status and with higher educational aspirations. In particular, 16 -year-old students aspiring to attend university do better than those aspiring to other forms of postsecondary education. Students planning careers in mathematics do better than those who do not.
- Time spent on mathematics homework is positively associated with achievement. However, taking tutoring and having parents help with homework show negative associations. While this no doubt reflects the fact that students doing poorly would more likely receive either tutoring or parent help, the results suggest that neither of these activities is likely to have "turn-around" effects on achievement.
- Positive attitudes toward school and mathematics and internal motivation show positive associations with achievement while the opposite is true for negative attitudes and external motivation. Attitudes are also associated with absence rate which, in turn, shows a negative relationship with achievement.
- In general, classroom activities and use of resources that indicate a structured approach to teaching (e.g., working on textbook exercises, teacher showing students how to do problems, assigning homework) show more positive results than those reflecting more informal teaching (e.g., working on projects, discussing things other than the topic of the lesson, use of guest speakers).
- Calculator use shows positive associations and computer use shows negative associations with achievement.


## Context Factors and Achievement: School

- Community size and school size are positively correlated with each other, and both are positively associated with achievement.
- Contrary to the usual expectation, larger class size tends to be associated with higher achievement. However, class size is also associated with school size, suggesting that the positive effects of being in larger schools may offset any positive effects of having smaller classes in smaller schools. All of this is likely linked in complex ways to socio-economic status of the school, language, and other community or school variables.
- In most jurisdictions with sufficient private schools to permit analysis, students in private schools perform better than those in public schools. Ontario (English) was an exception in showing no significant differences. Again, these results are likely related in complex ways to socio-economic status and other selection factors that require further analysis.
- A variety of student background variables (e.g., proportion of students with learning problems, from single-parent families, and with health or nutrition problems) are associated with achievement in a way consistent with the broader results for socio-economic status.
- Student background factors identified by principals as limiting instruction (e.g., range of student ability, lack of parental support) are negatively associated with achievement. However, inadequacy of school resources tended not to show similar relationships.
- Generally speaking, factors related to school policies and the locus of school decision making do not show significant relationships with achievement.


## Conceptual Framework

It is obvious that learning is a complex process and that the achievement of an individual student or group of students is influenced by an enormous number of variables. While some of the important influences on achievement are related to ability and socio-economic status, which are beyond the control of the school, it is also generally acknowledged that variations in educational policies and practices can also influence learning. Some of the variables affecting learning could be expected to be more important for policy, more amenable to change, or more efficient as ways of enhancing learning than others. Improving learning can be expected to require intervention at the level of the individual student, the classroom, the school, or the jurisdiction. Some ways of improving learning might require enormous outlays of resources while others might be accomplished relatively easily.

Most educational indicator systems are built around the fairly straightforward concept that student learning outcomes are influenced by inputs and by the processes engendered by these inputs. It is also generally recognized that education operates in an overall context determined by demographic features, social and economic conditions, infrastructure, and other broad characteristics of the society in which the enterprise operates. This type of model is depicted in Figure 1.

## Input-Process-Outcome Model in Context

Figure 1
CONTEXT
INPUTS $\longrightarrow$ PROCESSES $\longrightarrow$ OUTCOMES

In a program such as SAIP, the outcomes are clearly defined as the results on the achievement measures, but the model in itself does not tell us what specific context, input, or process variables are most worth investigating. Some elaboration of the model is required if it is to be of any use in determining what variables should be included in studies of the factors influencing achievement. Most of the variables included in comprehensive surveys have some plausible basis in previous research, or may be
justified by their policy relevance. Perhaps the best example of this is the synthesis work of Herbert Walberg and his colleagues, which has taken place over more than a decade and which has appeared in the literature in various forms. The particular version to be discussed here appears in three major articles by Wang, Haertel and Walberg (1990, 1993, 1994).

In a 1993 paper, Wang, Haertel and Walberg synthesized the results of more than 200 research reviews encompassing thousands of individual studies. They identified 228 variables shown to be associated with learning. These, in turn, were organized into 30 scales under six broad categories. These categories, in turn, were organized on a continuum based on how closely the variable touched on the lives of teachers and students in the classroom.

In general, the results supported the hypothesis that variables closest to the home and classroom are more strongly associated with learning than those that are further removed. The order of influence of the six main categories was:

1. Program Design (e.g., curriculum and instruction)
2. Out-of-School Contextual Variables (e.g., home environment, out-of-school use of time)
3. Classroom Instruction and Climate (e.g., classroom management)
4. Student Variables (e.g., motivation, placement)
5. School-Level Variables (e.g., parent involvement policy)
6. State and District Variables (e.g., state level policy)

## Questionnaire Specifications

An initial table of specifications for the questionnaires was developed from the Wang, Haertel and Walberg synthesis, an initial analysis of policy issues in the Canadian context, and an examination of the frameworks for several other large-scale studies. These included earlier SAIP questionnaires, the Third International Mathematics and Science Study (TIMSS), the National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth (NLSCY) being conducted by Statistics Canada, and early drafts of a framework for questionnaires for the OECD Programme for International Student Assessment (PISA). This table was organized along the lines of the six main categories of the Wang, Haertel and Walberg synthesis, plus a "teacher" level that captures certain policy-relevant issues, such as teacher qualifications, which are present in other formulations but absent as a main category in Wang, Haertel and Walberg.

## 1. Jurisdictional/District Context

1.1 Administrative autonomy
1.2 Bureaucratic structure
1.3 District size
1.4 Control of curriculum
1.5 Resource allocation
1.6 External testing
2. Out-of-School Context
2.1 Community type
2.2 Community support of school
2.3 Home environment
2.4 Parental support
2.5 Peer group
2.6 Out-of-school use of time
2.7 Parent education
2.8 Home language
3. School
3.1 School structure
3.2 School size
3.3 Leadership style
3.4 School improvement effort
3.5 Staff morale/collaboration
3.6 Discipline policy
3.7 Evaluation policy
3.8 Resources
3.9 Staff deployment
3.10 Parent involvement
3.11 Program differentiation
4. Student
4.1 Prior performance
4.2 Aspirations
4.3 Performance expectations
4.4 Attributions of success/failure
4.5 Importance of mathematics
4.6 Liking for school
4.7 Liking for mathematics
4.8 Learning strategies (metacognition)
4.9 Time on task
4.10 Peer interaction
4.11 Behaviour
4.12 Absenteeism
4.13 Stream

## 5. Program Design

5.1 Curriculum prescription
5.2 Curriculum support
5.3 Implemented curriculum
5.4 Opportunity to learn
5.5 Teacher-designed material
5.6 Lesson planning
5.7 Materials selection and use

## 6. Teacher

6.1 Basic teacher qualifications
6.2 Teacher specialization
6.3 Experience
6.4 Professional development
6.5 Confidence
6.6 Attributions of responsibility
6.7 Professional status
6.8 Requirements for mathematics teaching
6.9 Nature of mathematics and mathematics teaching
6.10 Pedagogical beliefs

## 7. Classroom Instruction and Climate

7.1 Classroom routines
7.2 Direct instruction
7.3 Grouping
7.4 Active participation
7.5 Laboratory activities (computer labs, manipulatives, etc.) in mathematics
7.6 Seatwork
7.7 Monitoring/piloting
7.8 Total scheduled time
7.9 Instructional time lost
7.10 Disruptive behaviour
7.11 Recitation
7.12 Classroom climate
7.13 Homework

## Development Procedures

The initial drafts of the three 1999 SAIP science questionnaires were produced directly from the table of specifications. Many items were adapted from previous studies. Other items were constructed specifically to fit the table of specifications. This draft was reviewed in detail by the members of the SAIP developmental consortium. The draft teacher questionnaire was also reviewed by approximately 20 teachers. The draft student questionnaire was subjected to a field trial in one province, using 24 classes with a total of 535 students.

All of the information from the reviews and field trials was used to produce a second draft. After one further review by the developmental consortium, the new draft was submitted to the various jurisdictions, through the SAIP coordinators in each jurisdiction. This was a crucial stage in the process because individual provinces and territories had final authority over whether or not the instruments would be administered in schools within their jurisdiction.

The Canadian Teachers' Federation (CTF) was asked to provide input concerning the structure and content of the science questionnaires.

These reviews resulted in extensive modifications to the questionnaires. The most significant changes involved items on student socio-economic status and family circumstances, teacher background, and school climate. Nevertheless, core items on student socio-economic status (parents' education and occupations) and on teacher qualifications and experience were retained. Items on the school questionnaire on behaviour problems were removed. However, it was possible to retain more general items on school climate, such as levels of responsibility for various activities, the role of parents, and the existence of policies on discipline, homework, and similar matters.

Only minor modifications to the original science questionnaires were made in adapting these for the mathematics assessment. All specific references to science were changed to mathematics, and questions were altered where necessary to reflect differences in instruction in the two areas. The major single change involved an extensive set of "opportunity to learn" questions in the teacher questionnaire. In this case, all of the original science content statements had to be changed to appropriate mathematics statements, based on the SAIP mathematics framework. The question stimulus was also clarified to remove ambiguity that had become evident from responses to the science questionnaire.

## References

Wang, M.C., Haertel, G.D, and Walberg, H.J. (1990). What influences learning? A content analysis of review literature.
Journal of Educational Research, 84(1), 30-43.
Wang, M.C., Haertel, G.D, and Walberg, H.J. (1993). Toward a knowledge base for school learning. Review of Educational Research, 63(3), 249-294.

Wang, M.C., Haertel, G.D, and Walberg, H.J. (1994). What helps students learn? Educational Leadership, December, 1993January, 1994.

## APPENDIX B: Cross-Tabulation of Student Questionnaire Variables with Achievement

Table Bi: Percentage at or above criterion by mother's education

| Jurisdiction |  | Content Age 13 |  | Content Age 16 |  | Problem Age 13 |  | Problem Age 16 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | at | above | at | above | at | above | at | above |
| BC | < high school | 38 | 22 | 35 | 10 | 38 | 18 | 24 | 3 |
|  | High school | 39 | 31 | 39 | 9 | 45 | 19 | 39 | 12 |
|  | Postsecondary | 44 | 27 | 38 | 15 | 45 | 24 | 35 | 14 |
|  | University degree | 32 | 39 | 49 | 16 | 43 | 36 | 37 | 20 |
|  | Total | 38 | 31 | 41 | 13 | 44 | 26 | 35 | 14 |
| AB | < high school | 47 | 22 | 37 | 9 | 49 | 22 | 39 | 24 |
|  | High school | 44 | 28 | 37 | 24 | 45 | 26 | 36 | 21 |
|  | Postsecondary | 40 | 39 | 51 | 18 | 47 | 42 | 43 | 23 |
|  | University degree | 31 | 52 | 39 | 32 | 44 | 47 | 41 | 33 |
|  | Total | 38 | 39 | 42 | 23 | 45 | 38 | 40 | 26 |
| SK | < high school | 32 | 10 | 16 | 2 | 58 | 11 | 25 | 6 |
|  | High school | 37 | 19 | 38 | 8 | 44 | 14 | 36 | 11 |
|  | Postsecondary | 38 | 25 | 45 | 9 | 54 | 23 | 39 | 13 |
|  | University degree | 40 | 31 | 36 | 14 | 50 | 31 | 42 | 17 |
|  | Total | 38 | 23 | 37 | 9 | 50 | 21 | 37 | 13 |
| MBe | < high school | 31 | 15 | 36 | 6 | 34 | 18 | 28 | 7 |
|  | High school | 38 | 21 | 43 | 8 | 47 | 25 | 39 | 13 |
|  | Postsecondary | 42 | 27 | 47 | 12 | 43 | 28 | 42 | 16 |
|  | University degree | 37 | 33 | 43 | 27 | 38 | 34 | 34 | 28 |
|  | Total | 38 | 26 | 43 | 14 | 41 | 27 | 36 | 16 |
| MBf | < high school | 45 | 27 | 43 | 5 | 64 | 14 | 34 | 3 |
|  | High school | 38 | 13 | 52 | 16 | 40 | 30 | 43 | 16 |
|  | Postsecondary | 49 | 28 | 56 | 13 | 36 | 41 | 39 | 18 |
|  | University degree | 39 | 36 | 59 | 17 | 42 | 42 | 55 | 24 |
|  | Total | 42 | 28 | 55 | 15 | 41 | 37 | 45 | 18 |
| ONe | < high school | 32 | 17 | 31 | 8 | 42 | 21 | 28 | 9 |
|  | High school | 43 | 24 | 38 | 12 | 51 | 19 | 45 | 7 |
|  | Postsecondary | 45 | 26 | 50 | 9 | 49 | 29 | 33 | 19 |
|  | University degree | 36 | 40 | 47 | 19 | 49 | 34 | 32 | 27 |
|  | Total | 40 | 30 | 44 | 13 | 49 | 28 | 34 | 18 |
| ONf | < high school | 35 | 12 | 36 | 8 | 46 | 25 | 25 | 5 |
|  | High school | 31 | 26 | 36 | 3 | 45 | 32 | 32 | 7 |
|  | Postsecondary | 39 | 28 | 46 | 6 | 35 | 44 | 41 | 11 |
|  | University degree | 36 | 42 | 48 | 13 | 52 | 29 | 37 | 20 |
|  | Total | 36 | 30 | 42 | 7 | 45 | 33 | 35 | 12 |
| QCe | < high school | 52 | 12 |  |  | 35 | 28 |  |  |
|  | High school | 40 | 28 |  |  | 43 | 21 |  |  |
|  | Postsecondary | 33 | 45 |  |  | 43 | 36 |  |  |
|  | University degree | 27 | 53 |  |  | 42 | 43 |  |  |
|  | Total | 34 | 42 |  |  | 42 | 34 |  |  |
| QCf | < high school | 48 | 29 |  |  | 46 | 22 |  |  |
|  | High school | 42 | 38 |  |  | 45 | 32 |  |  |
|  | Postsecondary | 32 | 52 |  |  | 47 | 39 |  |  |
|  | University degree | 26 | 64 |  |  | 44 | 39 |  |  |
|  | Total | 36 | 47 |  |  | 46 | 34 |  |  |

Table Bi: Percentage at or above criterion by mother's education (continued)

| Jurisdiction |  | Content Age 13 |  | Content Age 16 |  | Problem Age 13 |  | Problem Age 16 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | at | above | at | above | at | above | at | above |
| NBe | < high school | 37 | 15 | 25 |  | 23 | 16 | 23 | 5 |
|  | High school | 37 | 17 | 36 | 7 | 49 | 13 | 33 | 8 |
|  | Postsecondary | 40 | 27 | 38 | 11 | 45 | 23 | 36 | 16 |
|  | University degree | 39 | 35 | 46 | 14 | 42 | 28 | 33 | 18 |
|  | Total | 38 | 25 | 38 | 10 | 43 | 21 | 33 | 12 |
| NBf | < high school | 30 | 13 | 30 | 5 | 38 | 21 | 37 | 7 |
|  | High school | 42 | 24 | 44 | 8 | 41 | 29 | 38 | 15 |
|  | Postsecondary | 37 | 44 | 52 | 10 | 41 | 40 | 45 | 25 |
|  | University degree | 34 | 46 | 64 | 14 | 41 | 39 | 33 | 33 |
|  | Total | 36 | 30 | 46 | 9 | 41 | 33 | 39 | 20 |
| NSe | < high school | 38 | 6 | 33 | 2 | 34 | 6 | 23 | 3 |
|  | High school | 42 | 7 | 39 | 6 | 42 | 18 | 33 | 10 |
|  | Postsecondary | 42 | 13 | 40 | 11 | 48 | 12 | 38 | 12 |
|  | University degree | 41 | 25 | 45 | 14 | 42 | 25 | 32 | 23 |
|  | Total | 41 | 13 | 40 | 9 | 43 | 16 | 32 | 12 |
| NSf | < high school | 23 |  | 22 |  | 38 | 25 | 14 |  |
|  | High school | 20 | 40 | 56 | 11 | 33 | 22 | 33 | 11 |
|  | Postsecondary | 38 | 14 | 52 | 9 | 50 | 29 | 64 |  |
|  | University degree | 42 | 25 | 44 | 24 | 50 | 19 | 58 | 11 |
|  | Total | 33 | 21 | 45 | 14 | 45 | 23 | 48 | 7 |
| PE | < high school | 42 | 10 | 14 |  | 35 | 15 | 21 | 6 |
|  | High school | 44 | 11 | 41 | 4 | 38 | 13 | 33 | 7 |
|  | Postsecondary | 48 | 20 | 46 | 6 | 40 | 20 | 38 | 11 |
|  | University degree | 47 | 17 | 48 | 12 | 42 | 23 | 35 | 13 |
|  | Total | 46 | 16 | 41 | 7 | 39 | 19 | 33 | 10 |
| NL | < high school | 28 | 16 | 21 | 1 | 47 | 16 | 26 | 4 |
|  | High school | 43 | 24 | 30 | 1 | 33 | 23 | 38 | 10 |
|  | Postsecondary | 43 | 30 | 41 | 11 | 43 | 35 | 31 | 14 |
|  | University degree | 48 | 25 | 59 | 10 | 45 | 34 | 34 | 17 |
|  | Total | 41 | 25 | 35 | 5 | 41 | 28 | 32 | 11 |
| NU | < high school | 7 |  | 15 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | High school | 17 |  |  |  |  |  | 50 |  |
|  | Postsecondary |  | 31 | 11 |  | 20 |  |  |  |
|  | University degree | 29 | 57 | 50 | 38 | 25 |  | 50 | 50 |
|  | Total | 9 | 12 | 19 | 6 | 7 |  | 12 | 6 |
| NT | < high school | 23 |  | 21 |  | 6 | 11 | 24 | 6 |
|  | High school | 46 | 12 | 35 | 10 | 40 | 7 | 14 |  |
|  | Postsecondary | 36 | 25 | 42 | 11 | 22 | 19 |  | 13 |
|  | University degree | 32 | 40 | 45 | 23 | 38 | 19 | 30 | 20 |
|  | Total | 35 | 20 | 36 | 10 | 30 | 14 | 18 | 12 |
| YT | < high school | 22 | 9 | 23 | 15 | 54 | 8 | 36 |  |
|  | High school | 50 | 12 | 45 | 9 | 73 | 7 | 30 | 5 |
|  | Postsecondary | 38 | 30 | 38 | 13 | 48 | 18 | 16 | 13 |
|  | University degree | 53 | 26 | 53 | 13 | 53 | 24 | 28 | 21 |
|  | Total | 42 | 21 | 43 | 12 | 55 | 17 | 25 | 12 |

Table B2: Percentage at or above criterion by frequency of speaking the language of the test at home

| Jurisdiction |  | Content Age 13 |  | Content Age 16 |  | Problem Age 13 |  | Problem Age 16 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | at | above | at | above | at | above | at | above |
| BC | Always or nearly always | 38 | 25 | 38 | 9 | 42 | 22 | 34 | 13 |
|  | Sometimes or never | 29 | 35 | 42 | 19 | 38 | 32 | 26 | 15 |
|  | Total | 37 | 26 | 39 | 11 | 41 | 24 | 33 | 13 |
| AB | Always or nearly always | 41 | 33 | 43 | 20 | 46 | 33 | 40 |  |
|  | Sometimes or never | 27 | 43 | 28 | 22 | 43 | 36 | 21 | 32 |
|  | Total | 39 | 34 | 42 | 20 | 46 | 33 | 38 | 23 |
| SK | Always or nearly always | 36 | 18 | 36 | 8 | 47 | 17 | 36 | 12 |
|  | Sometimes or never | 30 | 25 | 42 | 6 | 43 | 19 | 28 | 7 |
|  | Total | 36 | 19 | 36 | 8 | 47 | 17 | 35 | 12 |
| MBe | Always or nearly always | 38 | 23 | 40 | 13 | 40 | 24 | 34 | 15 |
|  | Sometimes or never | 33 | 15 | 41 | 4 | 44 | 18 | 44 | 17 |
|  | Total | 38 | 23 | 40 | 12 | 40 | 23 | 35 | 16 |
| MBf | Always or nearly always | 30 | 33 | 48 | 10 | 47 | 33 | 43 | 20 |
|  | Sometimes or never | 37 | 23 | 51 | 15 | 43 | 28 | 42 | 17 |
|  | Total | 36 | 24 | 51 | 14 | 43 | 29 | 43 | 17 |
| ONe | Always or nearly always | 40 | 27 | 41 | 11 | 47 | 26 | 33 | 15 |
|  | Sometimes or never | 34 | 25 | 45 | 13 | 39 | 27 | 33 | 19 |
|  | Total | 39 | 27 | 41 | 11 | 46 | 27 | 33 | 16 |
| ONf | Always or nearly always | 30 | 30 | 37 | 7 | 45 | 30 | 33 | 9 |
|  | Sometimes or never | 35 | 21 | 41 | 4 | 47 | 25 | 30 | 11 |
|  | Total | 33 | 25 | 39 | 6 | 46 | 27 | 31 | 10 |
| QCe | Always or nearly always | 32 | 36 |  |  | 41 | 32 |  |  |
|  | Sometimes or never | 34 | 38 |  |  | 40 | 22 |  |  |
|  | Total | 32 | 36 |  |  | 41 | 29 |  |  |
| QCf | Always or nearly always | 37 | 42 |  |  | 45 | 33 |  |  |
|  | Sometimes or never | 39 | 36 |  |  | 45 | 18 |  |  |
|  | Total | 37 | 41 |  |  | 45 | 31 |  |  |
| NBe | Always or nearly always | 35 | 20 | 37 | 8 | 43 | 19 | 32 | 12 |
|  | Sometimes or never | 19 | 19 | 41 | 6 | 33 | 12 | 20 | 6 |
|  | Total | 35 | 20 | 37 | 8 | 42 | 19 | 31 | 12 |
| NBf | Always or nearly always | 34 | 26 | 46 | 8 | 40 | 29 | 40 | 19 |
|  | Sometimes or never | 39 | 18 | 34 | 6 | 41 | 18 | 25 | 16 |
|  | Total | 35 | 24 | 45 | 8 | 40 | 27 | 38 | 19 |
| NSe | Always or nearly always | 38 | 13 | 38 | 8 | 40 | 15 | 31 | 11 |
|  | Sometimes or never | 28 | 6 | 40 |  | 40 | 5 | 12 | 23 |
|  | Total | 38 | 13 | 38 | 8 | 40 | 15 | 30 | 12 |
| NSf | Always or nearly always | 25 | 21 | 45 | 5 | 42 | 16 | 37 | 7 |
|  | Sometimes or never | 32 | 15 | 36 | 16 | 43 | 16 | 48 | 6 |
|  | Total | 29 | 17 | 40 | 11 | 43 | 16 | 43 | 7 |
| PE | Always or nearly always | 44 | 13 | 39 | 7 | 39 | 17 | 33 | 9 |
|  | Sometimes or never | 44 | 11 | 40 |  | 27 | 9 | 23 | 2 |
|  | Total | 44 | 13 | 39 | 6 | 39 | 17 | 32 | 8 |
| NL | Always or nearly always | 39 | 23 | 34 | 4 | 40 | 24 | 30 | 11 |
|  | Sometimes or never | 14 | 14 | 25 |  | 10 | 10 | 17 |  |
|  | Total | 38 | 23 | 34 | 4 | 40 | 24 | 30 | 11 |
| NU | Always or nearly always | 13 | 10 | 20 | 7 | 10 | 3 | 13 | 7 |
|  | Sometimes or never | 2 | 1 | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total | 8 | 5 | 13 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 4 |
| NT | Always or nearly always | 28 | 17 | 32 | 9 | 30 | 9 | 18 | 7 |
|  | Sometimes or never | 15 | 15 | 13 |  | 10 | 7 |  |  |
|  | Total | 27 | 17 | 30 | 8 | 27 | 9 | 16 | 6 |
| YT | Always or nearly always | 35 | 19 | 39 | 10 | 50 | 14 | 21 | 11 |
|  | Sometimes or never | 33 | 17 | 38 | 6 | 57 | 24 | 40 | 7 |
|  | Total | 35 | 19 | 38 | 9 | 51 | 15 | 24 | 10 |

Table B3: Percentage at or above criterion by type of postsecondary education planned

| Jurisdiction |  | Content Age 13 |  | Content Age 16 |  | Problem Age 13 |  | Problem Age 16 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | at | above | at | above | at | above | at | above |
| BC | Non-university | 41 | 23 | 38 | 5 | 41 | 25 | 28 | 8 |
|  | University | 37 | 29 | 41 | 14 | 43 | 28 | 38 | 17 |
|  | Total | 38 | 29 | 41 | 12 | 43 | 27 | 36 | 15 |
| AB | Non-university | 39 | 28 | 45 | 12 | 41 | 23 | 37 | 15 |
|  | University | 39 | 40 | 44 | 26 | 48 | 38 | 40 | 28 |
|  | Total | 39 | 38 | 44 | 23 | 47 | 36 | 40 | 26 |
| SK | Non-university | 32 | 24 | 36 | 8 | 51 | 13 | 32 | 8 |
|  | University | 39 | 20 | 39 | 9 | 52 | 20 | 42 | 15 |
|  | Total | 39 | 21 | 38 | 9 | 52 | 18 | 40 | 13 |
| MBe | Non-university | 35 | 19 | 39 | 6 | 38 | 24 | 25 | 7 |
|  | University | 39 | 26 | 42 | 16 | 43 | 27 | 37 | 20 |
|  | Total | 38 | 25 | 42 | 15 | 42 | 27 | 36 | 18 |
| MBf | Non-university | 56 | 12 | 59 | 14 | 50 | 21 | 38 | 29 |
|  | University | 36 | 27 | 51 | 15 | 43 | 34 | 45 | 19 |
|  | Total | 38 | 26 | 52 | 15 | 43 | 33 | 44 | 20 |
| ONe | Non-university | 48 | 8 | 35 | 2 | 42 | 24 | 24 | 6 |
|  | University | 41 | 31 | 45 | 13 | 47 | 29 | 35 | 18 |
|  | Total | 41 | 29 | 44 | 12 | 46 | 29 | 34 | 18 |
| ONf | Non-university | 43 | 14 | 39 | 4 | 42 | 32 | 27 | 14 |
|  | University | 37 | 28 | 40 | 7 | 50 | 28 | 33 | 12 |
|  | Total | 38 | 26 | 40 | 6 | 50 | 28 | 33 | 12 |
| QCe | Non-university | 45 | 38 |  |  | 44 | 15 |  |  |
|  | University | 28 | 43 |  |  | 42 | 33 |  |  |
|  | Total | 30 | 42 |  |  | 42 | 31 |  |  |
| QCf | Non-university | 35 | 43 |  |  | 46 | 31 |  |  |
|  | University | 37 | 48 |  |  | 47 | 36 |  |  |
|  | Total | 36 | 47 |  |  | 47 | 35 |  |  |
| NBe | Non-university | 27 | 18 | 34 |  | 27 | 17 | 19 | 8 |
|  | University | 38 | 22 | 40 | 11 | 46 | 21 | 37 | 15 |
|  | Total | 37 | 22 | 39 | 9 | 44 | 21 | 34 | 14 |
| NBf | Non-university | 24 | 27 | 39 |  | 47 | 31 | 41 | 13 |
|  | University | 39 | 28 | 48 | 10 | 44 | 27 | 39 | 22 |
|  | Total | 38 | 28 | 47 | 9 | 44 | 28 | 40 | 21 |
| NSe | Non-university | 32 | 18 | 33 | 5 | 38 | 9 | 23 | 5 |
|  | University | 39 | 14 | 43 | 10 | 44 | 17 | 34 | 16 |
|  | Total | 39 | 14 | 41 | 9 | 43 | 16 | 32 | 14 |
| NSf | Non-university | 31 | 15 | 71 |  | 50 |  | 50 | 50 |
|  | University | 35 | 19 | 38 | 14 | 44 | 20 | 51 | 5 |
|  | Total | 35 | 19 | 41 | 13 | 44 | 19 | 51 | 7 |
| PE | Non-university | 36 | 15 | 22 | 5 | 45 | 24 | 18 | 2 |
|  | University | 45 | 15 | 43 | 8 | 37 | 20 | 35 | 11 |
|  | Total | 44 | 15 | 41 | 8 | 37 | 20 | 34 | 10 |
| NL | Non-university | 31 | 22 | 28 | 5 | 38 | 18 | 18 | 8 |
|  | University | 41 | 28 | 40 | 5 | 42 | 31 | 35 | 14 |
|  | Total | 39 | 27 | 37 | 5 | 41 | 29 | 32 | 13 |
| NU | Non-university | 8 | 8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | University | 10 | 11 | 26 | 9 | 9 |  | 11 | 6 |
|  | Total | 9 | 10 | 24 | 9 | 8 |  | 11 | 5 |
| NT | Non-university | 30 | 5 | 36 | 2 | 19 | 13 | 12 |  |
|  | University | 30 | 20 | 31 | 12 | 28 | 12 | 22 | 11 |
|  | Total | 30 | 19 | 32 | 10 | 27 | 12 | 20 | 9 |
| YT | Non-university | 39 | 6 | 35 |  | 29 | 7 | 27 |  |
|  | University | 37 | 23 | 44 | 14 | 56 | 15 | 27 | 14 |
|  | Total | 37 | 21 | 43 | 12 | 53 | 14 | 27 | 12 |

Table B4: Percentage at or above criterion by intent to work in a field requiring education in mathematics

| Jurisdiction |  | Content Age 13 |  | Content Age 16 |  | Problem Age 13 |  | Problem Age 16 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | at | above | at | above | at | above | at | above |
| BC | No | 36 | 18 | 32 | 5 | 36 | 15 | 29 | 6 |
|  | Yes | 36 | 34 | 45 | 19 | 45 | 27 | 38 | 22 |
|  | Total | 36 | 28 | 39 | 12 | 42 | 23 | 33 | 14 |
| AB | No | 49 | 20 | 46 | 7 | 49 | 22 | 35 | 13 |
|  | Yes | 34 | 49 | 42 | 36 | 43 | 41 | 37 | 37 |
|  | Total | 39 | 38 | 44 | 22 | 45 | 34 | 36 | 25 |
| SK | No | 35 | 8 | 29 | 3 | 46 | 9 | 27 | 5 |
|  | Yes | 40 | 25 | 42 | 13 | 52 | 24 | 43 | 19 |
|  | Total | 38 | 18 | 36 | 8 | 50 | 18 | 36 | 13 |
| MBe | No | 33 | 17 | 36 | 7 | 39 | 14 | 34 | 7 |
|  | Yes | 41 | 26 | 44 | 20 | 43 | 30 | 39 | 22 |
|  | Total | 39 | 23 | 40 | 14 | 42 | 25 | 37 | 16 |
| MBf | No | 35 | 22 | 46 | 7 | 53 | 16 | 40 | 8 |
|  | Yes | 36 | 28 | 52 | 25 | 35 | 39 | 45 | 26 |
|  | Total | 36 | 26 | 49 | 16 | 42 | 30 | 43 | 16 |
| ONe | No | 34 | 16 | 40 | 6 | 41 | 15 | 28 | 8 |
|  | Yes | 41 | 33 | 47 | 18 | 49 | 31 | 38 | 23 |
|  | Total | 39 | 29 | 44 | 13 | 47 | 27 | 34 | 17 |
| ONf | No | 30 | 19 | 33 | 1 | 48 | 23 | 19 | 6 |
|  | Yes | 35 | 28 | 48 | 12 | 46 | 30 | 43 | 16 |
|  | Total | 33 | 25 | 40 | 6 | 47 | 28 | 32 | 11 |
| QCe | No | 31 | 26 |  |  | 36 | 22 |  |  |
|  | Yes | 35 | 43 |  |  | 41 | 34 |  |  |
|  | Total | 34 | 37 |  |  | 40 | 31 |  |  |
| QCf | No | 44 | 30 |  |  | 50 | 24 |  |  |
|  | Yes | 33 | 48 |  |  | 42 | 38 |  |  |
|  | Total | 37 | 41 |  |  | 45 | 32 |  |  |
| NBe | No | 32 | 11 | 30 | 3 | 38 | 13 | 27 | 7 |
|  | Yes | 35 | 27 | 44 | 14 | 45 | 21 | 40 | 20 |
|  | Total | 34 | 22 | 38 | 9 | 42 | 19 | 34 | 15 |
| NBf | No | 30 | 18 | 32 | 4 | 39 | 13 | 37 | 8 |
|  | Yes | 32 | 31 | 56 | 13 | 40 | 35 | 43 | 29 |
|  | Total | 31 | 25 | 45 | 9 | 39 | 26 | 40 | 20 |
| NSe |  | 40 | 7 | 29 | $3$ | 41 | 8 | 24 |  |
|  | Yes | 37 | 16 | 44 | 14 | 44 | 16 | 36 | 21 |
|  | Total | 38 | 13 | 37 | 9 | 43 | 13 | 30 | 14 |
| NSf | No | 21 | 3 | 32 | 4 | 38 | 10 | 35 | 5 |
|  |  | 39 | 29 | 49 | 18 | 46 | 19 | 62 | 8 |
|  | Total | 31 | 18 | 42 | 12 | 43 | 15 | 50 | 7 |
| PE | No | 43 | 11 | 33 | 1 | 33 | 9 | 24 | 4 |
|  | Yes | 46 | 16 | 45 | 15 | 43 | 21 | 41 | 15 |
|  | Total | 45 | 15 | 39 | 8 | 40 | 18 | 32 | 9 |
| NL | No | 41 | 13 | 24 | 4 | 37 | 14 | 20 | 5 |
|  | Yes | 38 | 28 | 41 | 7 | 43 | 30 | 34 | 18 |
|  | Total | 39 | 23 | 33 | 5 | 41 | 25 | 28 | 13 |
| NU | No | 18 | 12 | 11 |  |  |  | 13 |  |
|  | Yes | 5 | 9 | 28 | 12 | 8 |  |  | 17 |
|  | Total | 7 | 9 | 20 | 7 | 6 |  | 7 | 7 |
| NT | No | 28 | 9 | 31 | 7 | 24 | 2 | 15 | 8 |
|  | Yes | 31 | 21 | 35 | 10 | 30 | 15 | 29 | 5 |
|  | Total | 30 | 17 | 34 | 9 | 28 | 12 | 24 | 6 |
| YT | No | 43 | 4 | 38 | 4 | 47 | 9 | 4 | 11 |
|  | Yes | 32 | 30 | 43 | 20 | 54 | 14 | 32 | 8 |
|  | Total | 35 | 23 | 40 | 12 | 51 | 12 | 22 | 9 |

Table B5: Percentage at or above criterion by taking mathematics tutoring

| Jurisdiction |  | Content Age 13 |  | Content Age 16 |  | Problem Age 13 |  | Problem Age 16 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | at | above | at | above | at | above | at | above |
| BC | no time | 38 | 27 | 37 | 11 | 42 | 25 | 31 | 13 |
|  | some time | 30 | 25 | 42 | 10 | 40 | 20 | 39 | 12 |
|  | Total | 37 | 26 | 38 | 11 | 41 | 24 | 33 | 13 |
| AB | no time | 39 | 36 | 40 | 23 | 44 | 35 | 37 | 26 |
|  | some time | 41 | 25 | 51 | 11 | 54 | 21 | 41 | 14 |
|  | Total | 39 | 34 | 42 | 20 | 46 | 33 | 38 | 23 |
| SK | no time | 38 | 20 | 38 | 9 | 48 | 19 | 37 | 12 |
|  | some time | 25 | 12 | 30 | 6 | 42 | 7 | 29 | 9 |
|  | Total | 36 | 19 | 36 | 8 | 47 | 17 | 35 | 12 |
| MBe | no time | 37 | 25 | 40 | 12 | 42 | 25 | 35 | 16 |
|  | some time | 36 | 8 | 41 | 12 | 34 | 10 | 34 | 11 |
|  | Total | 37 | 23 | 40 | 12 | 41 | 23 | 35 | 16 |
| MBf | no time | 39 | 27 | 52 | 13 | 46 | 32 | 44 | 17 |
|  | some time | 31 | 19 | 48 | 14 | 39 | 22 | 40 | 19 |
|  | Total | 36 | 25 | 51 | 14 | 44 | 29 | 44 | 18 |
| ONe | no time | 41 | 28 | 43 | 12 | 46 | 29 | 32 | 16 |
|  | some time | 33 | 19 | 39 | 10 | 44 | 14 | 35 | 14 |
|  | Total | 39 | 27 | 42 | 11 | 46 | 26 | 33 | 16 |
| ONf | no time | 33 | 29 | 39 | 6 | 46 | 31 | 35 | 10 |
|  | some time | 33 | 11 | 40 | 4 | 48 | 14 | 16 | 12 |
|  | Total | 33 | 25 | 39 | 6 | 46 | 28 | 32 | 10 |
| QCe | no time | 33 | 40 |  |  | 40 | 36 |  |  |
|  | some time | 31 | 26 |  |  | 44 | 13 |  |  |
|  | Total | 32 | 36 |  |  | 41 | 30 |  |  |
| QCf | no time | 34 | 48 |  |  | 44 | 39 |  |  |
|  | some time | 45 | 27 |  |  | 48 | 14 |  |  |
|  | Total | 38 | 42 |  |  | 45 | 31 |  |  |
| NBe | no time | 37 | 25 | 40 | 9 | 45 | 21 | 34 |  |
|  | some time | 31 | 8 | 29 | 5 | 33 | 11 | 22 | 7 |
|  | Total | 35 | 21 | 37 | 8 | 42 | 19 | 31 | 12 |
| NBf |  | 39 |  | 47 | 9 | 41 | 34 | 40 |  |
|  | some time | 30 | 10 | 39 | 2 | 36 | 9 | 28 | 9 |
|  | Total | 36 | 25 | 45 | 8 | 40 | 28 | 38 | 18 |
| NSe |  | 40 | 14 | 38 | 9 | 42 | 16 | 32 | 13 |
|  | some time | 30 | 7 | 36 | 5 | 30 | 8 | 23 | 6 |
|  | Total | 38 | 13 | 37 | 8 | 40 | 15 | 30 | 12 |
| NSf | no time | 29 | 20 | 48 | 13 | 40 | 18 | 39 | 10 |
|  | some time | 28 | 8 | 20 | 7 | 50 | 10 | 56 |  |
|  | Total | 29 | 18 | 39 | 11 | 43 | 16 | 44 | 7 |
| PE | no time | 46 | 16 | 42 | 7 | 40 | 18 | 33 | 11 |
|  | some time | 35 | 4 | 27 | 4 | 32 | 11 | 28 | 2 |
|  | Total | 44 | 13 | 39 | 6 | 39 | 16 | 32 | 8 |
| NL | no time | 40 | 27 | 36 | 6 | 42 | 27 | 29 | 11 |
|  | some time | 30 | 14 | 32 | 2 | 33 | 13 | 31 | 10 |
|  | Total | 38 | 23 | 35 | 4 | 40 | 24 | 30 | 11 |
| NU | no time | 11 | 7 | 18 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 13 |  |
|  | some time | 3 | 3 | 4 | 8 | 3 |  |  | 10 |
|  | Total | 8 | 6 | 14 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 8 | 4 |
| NT | no time | 31 | 17 | 35 | 10 | 30 | 12 | 16 | 7 |
|  | some time | 18 | 14 | 24 | 6 | 22 | 2 | 17 | 7 |
|  | Total | 28 | 16 | 31 | 8 | 28 | 10 | 16 | 7 |
| YT | no time | 36 | 22 | 34 | 12 | 49 | 19 | 25 | 14 |
|  | some time | 33 | 9 | 47 | 3 | 60 |  | 19 |  |
|  | Total | 35 | 19 | 37 | 10 | 51 | 16 | 24 | 10 |

Table B6: Percentage at or above criterion by time on mathematics homework

| Jurisdiction |  | Content Age 13 |  | Content Age 16 |  | Problem Age 13 |  | Problem Age 16 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | at | above | at | above | at | above | at | above |
| BC | less than 1 hour/week | 36 | 21 | 31 | 10 | 36 | 23 | 26 | 7 |
|  | 1 hour or more/week | 37 | 31 | 44 | 11 | 47 | 24 | 40 | 17 |
|  | Total | 37 | 26 | 38 | 11 | 42 | 24 | 34 | 13 |
| AB | less than 1 hour/week | 40 | 31 | 37 | 18 | 45 | 27 | 36 | 18 |
|  | 1 hour or more/week | 39 | 37 | 48 | 23 | 47 | 38 | 40 | 27 |
|  | Total | 39 | 34 | 43 | 20 | 46 | 33 | 38 | 23 |
| SK | less than 1 hour/week | 35 | 20 | 38 | 7 | 46 | 20 | 36 | 10 |
|  | 1 hour or more/week | 38 | 18 | 34 | 9 | 49 | 13 | 35 | 13 |
|  | Total | 36 | 19 | 36 | 8 | 47 | 17 | 36 | 11 |
| MBe | less than 1 hour/week | 36 | 22 | 34 | 9 | 39 | 22 | 34 | 10 |
|  | 1 hour or more/week | 38 | 24 | 47 | 17 | 43 | 24 | 36 | 22 |
|  | Total | 37 | 23 | 40 | 12 | 41 | 23 | 35 | 16 |
| MBf | less than 1 hour/week | 36 | 22 | 40 | 11 | 43 | 27 | 40 | 16 |
|  | 1 hour or more/week | 37 | 29 | 61 | 16 | 44 | 32 | 45 | 19 |
|  | Total | 36 | 26 | 51 | 14 | 44 | 29 | 43 | 18 |
| ONe | less than 1 hour/week | 36 | 26 | 33 | 9 | 42 | 24 | 29 | 9 |
|  | 1 hour or more/week | 42 | 27 | 49 | 13 | 49 | 28 | 35 | 21 |
|  | Total | 40 | 27 | 42 | 11 | 46 | 26 | 33 | 16 |
| ONf | less than 1 hour/week | 34 | 21 | 34 | 3 | 47 | 31 | 25 | 8 |
|  | 1 hour or more/week | 33 | 30 | 44 | 9 | 46 | 24 | 37 | 12 |
|  | Total | 33 | 26 | 39 | 6 | 47 | 28 | 31 | 10 |
| QCe | less than 1 hour/week | 31 | 35 |  |  | 39 | 28 |  |  |
|  | 1 hour or more/week | 33 | 38 |  |  | 43 | 32 |  |  |
|  | Total | 32 | 37 |  |  | 41 | 30 |  |  |
| QCf | less than 1 hour/week | 37 | 40 |  |  | 43 | 32 |  |  |
|  | 1 hour or more/week | 38 | 43 |  |  | 46 | 31 |  |  |
|  | Total | 38 | 41 |  |  | 45 | 31 |  |  |
| NBe | less than 1 hour/week | 35 | 20 | 36 | 7 | 46 | 16 | 27 | 10 |
|  | 1 hour or more/week | 35 | 21 | 40 | 9 | 37 | 23 | 36 | 14 |
|  | Total | 35 | 20 | 38 | 8 | 42 | 19 | 31 | 12 |
| NBf | less than 1 hour/week | 35 | 25 | 37 | 6 | 35 | 31 | 38 | 14 |
|  | 1 hour or more/week | 39 | 26 | 53 | 9 | 46 | 24 | 40 | 22 |
|  | Total | 37 | 25 | 45 | 8 | 40 | 28 | 39 | 18 |
| NSe | less than 1 hour/week | 38 | 12 | 33 | 5 | 41 | 12 | 27 | 10 |
|  | 1 hour or more/week | 40 | 14 | 41 | 10 | 38 | 18 | 34 | 13 |
|  | Total | 39 | 13 | 37 | 8 | 40 | 15 | 30 | 12 |
| NSf | less than 1 hour/week | 23 | 16 | 48 | 10 | 38 | 14 | 33 | 7 |
|  | 1 hour or more/week | 43 | 19 | 34 | 11 | 54 | 19 | 55 | 7 |
|  | Total | 30 | 17 | 39 | 11 | 43 | 16 | 44 | 7 |
| PE | less than 1 hour/week | 44 | 11 | 33 | 4 | 37 | 17 | 28 | 5 |
|  | 1 hour or more/week | 43 | 16 | 46 | 9 | 40 | 15 | 36 | 12 |
|  | Total | 44 | 13 | 39 | 6 | 38 | 16 | 32 | 9 |
| NL | less than 1 hour/week | 39 | 23 | 25 | 5 | 38 | 24 | 29 | 5 |
|  | 1 hour or more/week | 38 | 24 | 41 | 4 | 41 | 24 | 30 | 14 |
|  | Total | 38 | 23 | 34 | 4 | 40 | 24 | 30 | 11 |
| NU | less than 1 hour/week | 10 | 2 | 9 |  |  | 2 | 5 |  |
|  | 1 hour or more/week | 5 | 13 | 22 | 9 | 10 |  | 13 | 13 |
|  | Total | 8 | 6 | 13 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 4 |
| NT | less than 1 hour/week | 23 | 11 | 29 | 7 | 24 | 6 | 13 | 2 |
|  | 1 hour or more/week | 32 | 22 | 33 | 10 | 33 | 14 | 24 | 16 |
|  | Total | 28 | 17 | 31 | 8 | 28 | 9 | 17 | 7 |
| YT | less than 1 hour/week | 31 | 19 | 34 | 4 | 46 | 21 | 20 | 12 |
|  | 1 hour or more/week | 41 | 20 | 42 | 16 | 54 | 12 | 27 | 8 |
|  |  | 36 | 20 | 38 | 10 | 50 | 16 | 24 | 10 |

Table B7: Percentage at or above criterion for the statement that mathematics is more difficult than other school SUBJECTS

| Jurisdiction |  | Content Age 13 |  | Content Age 16 |  | Problem Age 13 |  | Problem Age 16 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | at | above | at | above | at | above | at | above |
| BC | disagree | 38 | 36 | 38 | 21 | 42 | 34 | 33 | 23 |
|  | agree | 36 | 18 | 38 | 6 | 41 | 15 | 34 | 8 |
|  | Total | 37 | 26 | 38 | 11 | 41 | 24 | 34 | 13 |
| AB | disagree | 37 | 46 | 39 | 34 | 41 | 49 | 38 | 31 |
|  | agree | 41 | 24 | 45 | 11 | 50 | 20 | 38 | 19 |
|  | Total | 39 | 34 | 43 | 20 | 46 | 33 | 38 | 23 |
| SK | disagree | 38 | 29 | 45 | 15 | 52 | 25 | 40 | 20 |
|  | agree | 33 | 8 | 30 | 3 | 42 | 8 | 32 | 6 |
|  | Total | 36 | 19 | 36 | 8 | 47 | 17 | 35 | 12 |
| MBe | disagree | 40 | 31 | 37 | 23 | 43 | 34 | 37 | 26 |
|  | agree | 34 | 15 | 42 | 6 | 39 | 15 | 34 | 9 |
|  | Total | 37 | 22 | 40 | 12 | 41 | 23 | 35 | 15 |
| MBf | disagree | 40 | 33 | 55 | 24 | 39 | 39 | 43 | 25 |
|  | agree | 33 | 18 | 47 | 6 | 47 | 20 | 42 | 12 |
|  | Total | 37 | 25 | 51 | 14 | 43 | 29 | 43 | 18 |
| ONe | disagree | 40 | 37 | 47 | 20 | 45 | 38 | 42 | 26 |
|  | agree | 38 | 15 | 39 | 6 | 47 | 16 | 28 | 10 |
|  | Total | 39 | 27 | 42 | 11 | 46 | 26 | 33 | 16 |
| ONf | disagree | 33 |  | 45 |  |  | 36 |  |  |
|  | agree | 33 | 17 | 34 | 1 | 45 | 16 | 25 | 4 |
|  | Total | 33 | 25 | 39 | 6 | 46 | 27 | 31 | 10 |
| QCe | disagree | 26 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | agree | 37 | 24 |  |  | 44 | 19 |  |  |
|  | Total | 33 | 36 |  |  | 41 | 30 |  |  |
| QCf | disagree |  |  |  |  | 43 | 39 |  |  |
|  | agree | 44 | 28 |  |  | 47 | 22 |  |  |
|  | Total | 38 | 41 |  |  | 45 | 31 |  |  |
| NBe | disagree |  |  |  | 14 | 46 |  |  | 23 |
|  | agree | 34 | 10 | 31 | 4 | 40 | 11 | 26 | 5 |
|  | Total | 35 | 20 | 37 | 8 | 42 | 19 | 31 | 12 |
| NBf | disagree | 40 | 36 | 51 | 12 | 42 | 37 | 40 | 26 |
|  | agree | 33 | 11 | 37 | 2 | 36 | 16 | 36 | 8 |
|  | Total | 36 | 25 | 45 | 8 | 39 | 27 | 38 | 18 |
| NSe | disagree | 44 | 21 | 42 | 16 | 44 | 23 | 35 | 20 |
|  |  | 34 | 6 | 34 | 2 | 36 | 9 | 28 | 7 |
|  | Total | 39 | 13 | 37 | 8 | 39 | 15 | 30 | 12 |
| NSf | disagree | 33 | 21 | 40 | 16 | 48 | 23 | 31 | 12 |
|  | agree | 24 | 11 | 38 | 6 | 33 | 6 | 55 | 3 |
|  | Total | 30 | 18 | 39 | 11 | 42 | 16 | 44 | 7 |
| PE | disagree | 47 | 20 | 47 | 12 | 43 | 25 | 38 | 16 |
|  | agree | 41 | 7 | 33 | 2 | 35 | 10 | 28 | 3 |
|  | Total | 44 | 13 | 39 | 7 | 39 | 16 | 32 | 9 |
| NL | disagree | 43 | 32 | 42 | 6 | 36 | 35 | 36 | 18 |
|  | agree | 34 | 15 | 28 | 3 | 42 | 15 | 25 | 6 |
|  | Total | 38 | 23 | 34 | 4 | 40 | 24 | 30 | 11 |
| NU | disagree | 8 | 8 | 17 | 6 |  | 3 | 7 | 7 |
|  | agree | 8 | 4 | 9 | 2 | 4 |  | 8 |  |
|  | Total | 8 | 6 | 12 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 4 |
| NT | disagree | 27 | 30 | 34 | 13 | 31 | 18 | 16 | 9 |
|  | agree | 28 | 7 | 28 | 5 | 24 | 4 | 15 | 6 |
|  | Total | 28 | 16 | 31 | 8 | 27 | 9 | 15 | 7 |
| YT | disagree | 41 | 29 | 38 | 23 | 45 | 25 | 32 | 16 |
|  |  | 31 | 14 | 38 | 5 | 56 | 8 | 20 | 7 |
|  | Total | 34 | 19 | 38 | 10 | 51 | 15 | 24 | 10 |

Table B8: Percentage at or above criterion for the statement that I keep trying until I solve difficult problem (persistence)

| Jurisdiction |  | Content Age 13 |  | Content Age 16 |  | Problem Age 13 |  | Problem Age 16 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | at | above | at | above | at | above | at | above |
| BC | disagree | 39 | 19 | 37 | 4 | 37 | 18 | 31 | 6 |
|  | agree | 36 | 30 | 39 | 13 | 44 | 27 | 35 | 16 |
|  | Total | 37 | 26 | 39 | 11 | 42 | 24 | 34 | 13 |
| AB | disagree | 39 | 29 | 50 | 12 | 46 | 26 | 36 | 11 |
|  | agree | 40 | 37 | 40 | 23 | 46 | 36 | 39 | 28 |
|  | Total | 40 | 34 | 43 | 20 | 46 | 33 | 38 | 23 |
| SK | disagree | 37 | 11 | 28 | 3 | 42 | 13 | 27 | 5 |
|  | agree | 36 | 23 | 39 | 10 | 50 | 19 | 39 | 15 |
|  | Total | 36 | 19 | 36 | 8 | 47 | 17 | 35 | 12 |
| MBe | disagree | 35 | 18 | 34 | 5 | 42 | 14 | 37 | 11 |
|  | agree | 38 | 25 | 43 | 15 | 40 | 27 | 34 | 18 |
|  | Total | 37 | 23 | 40 | 12 | 41 | 23 | 35 | 16 |
| MBf | disagree | 40 | 18 | 43 | 9 | 48 | 19 | 41 | 11 |
|  | agree | 35 | 29 | 54 | 17 | 40 | 36 | 44 | 22 |
|  | Total | 37 | 25 | 50 | 14 | 43 | 29 | 43 | 18 |
| ONe | disagree | 40 | 17 | 33 | 7 | 47 | 20 | 27 | 6 |
|  | agree | 39 | 29 | 44 | 13 | 46 | 29 | 35 | 20 |
|  | Total | 39 | 26 | 41 | 12 | 46 | 26 | 33 | 16 |
| ONf | disagree | 30 | 14 | 35 | 2 | 47 | 16 | 28 | 4 |
|  | agree | 34 | 30 | 41 | 8 | 45 | 32 | 34 | 13 |
|  | Total | 33 | 25 | 40 | 6 | 46 | 27 | 32 | 10 |
| QCe | disagree | 40 | 30 |  |  | 44 | 20 |  |  |
|  | agree | 30 | 39 |  |  | 40 | 33 |  |  |
|  | Total | 33 | 37 |  |  | 41 | 30 |  |  |
| QCf | disagree | 42 | 32 |  |  | 52 |  |  |  |
|  | agree | 36 | 46 |  |  | 42 | 35 |  |  |
|  | Total | 38 | 42 |  |  | 45 | 31 |  |  |
| NBe | disagree | 33 | 11 | 30 | 4 | 39 | 11 | 25 |  |
|  | agree | 36 | 24 | 40 | 10 | 43 | 22 | 35 | 15 |
|  | Total | 35 | 20 | 37 | 8 | 42 | 18 | 32 | 12 |
| NBf | disagree | 39 | 12 | 37 | 1 | 39 | 16 | 35 | 13 |
|  | agree | 36 | 28 | 48 | 10 | 40 | 32 | 39 | 20 |
|  | Total | 37 | 24 | 45 | 8 | 40 | 28 | 38 | 18 |
| NSe | disagree | 34 | 7 | 31 | 2 | 40 | 8 | 24 | 4 |
|  | agree | 41 | 16 | 39 | 9 | 40 | 18 | 33 | 15 |
|  | Total | 39 | 13 | 38 | 8 | 40 | 15 | 30 | 12 |
| NSf | disagree | 26 | 16 | 31 | 3 | 29 | 18 | 48 | 5 |
|  | agree | 31 | 18 | 43 | 15 | 53 | 14 | 42 | 8 |
|  | Total | 29 | 17 | 39 | 11 | 42 | 16 | 44 | 7 |
| PE | disagree | 48 | 6 | 31 | 2 | 37 | 8 | 23 | 3 |
|  |  | 42 | 16 | 42 | 9 | 39 | 20 | 36 | 11 |
|  | Total | 44 | 13 | 39 | 7 | 39 | 16 | 32 | 9 |
| NL | disagree | 39 | 17 | 23 | 1 | 39 | 21 | 26 | 6 |
|  | agree | 39 | 26 | 40 | 5 | 40 | 25 | 31 | 13 |
|  | Total | 39 | 23 | 35 | 4 | 39 | 24 | 30 | 11 |
| NU | disagree | 18 | 5 | 6 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | agree | 5 | 6 | 14 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 4 |
|  | Total | 8 | 6 | 13 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 8 | 4 |
| NT | disagree | 34 | 9 | 44 | 4 | 28 | 6 | 6 |  |
|  | agree | 26 | 19 | 28 | 10 | 27 | 10 | 19 | 9 |
|  | Total | 28 | 16 | 31 | 8 | 27 | 9 | 16 | 8 |
| YT | disagree | 42 | 13 | 25 | 2 | 44 | 17 | 15 | 6 |
|  |  | 29 | 23 | 43 | 13 | 52 | 16 | 27 | 12 |
|  | Total | 33 | 20 | 38 | 10 | 50 | 16 | 24 | 10 |

Table B9: Percentage at or above criterion by attribution of low marks in mathematics to bad luck

| Jurisdiction |  | Content Age 13 |  | Content Age 16 |  | Problem Age 13 |  | Problem Age 16 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | at | above | at | above | at | above | at | above |
| BC | disagree | 37 | 27 | 39 | 12 | 43 | 24 | 36 | 14 |
|  | agree | 39 | 22 | 37 | 7 | 33 | 20 | 21 | 9 |
|  | Total | 37 | 26 | 38 | 11 | 42 | 24 | 34 | 13 |
| AB | disagree | 41 | 34 | 43 | 21 | 47 | 33 | 38 | 22 |
|  | agree | 33 | 35 | 41 | 16 | 41 | 32 | 36 | 26 |
|  | Total | 39 | 34 | 42 | 20 | 46 | 33 | 38 | 23 |
| SK | disagree | 37 | 20 | 37 | 8 | 48 | 18 | 37 | 12 |
|  | agree | 32 | 17 | 32 | 9 | 41 | 15 | 26 | 12 |
|  | Total | 36 | 20 | 36 | 8 | 47 | 18 | 35 | 12 |
| MBe | disagree | 39 | 24 | 43 | 13 | 41 | 24 | 37 | 15 |
|  | agree | 32 | 15 | 29 | 10 | 37 | 19 | 24 | 16 |
|  | Total | 38 | 23 | 40 | 13 | 41 | 23 | 35 | 15 |
| MBf | disagree | 35 | 26 | 54 | 14 | 44 | 30 | 44 | 21 |
|  | agree | 39 | 21 | 41 | 16 | 41 | 23 | 40 | 8 |
|  | Total | 36 | 24 | 50 | 14 | 43 | 28 | 43 | 18 |
| ONe | disagree | 39 | 28 | 43 | 12 | 46 | 27 | 34 | 17 |
|  | agree | 41 | 21 | 36 | 10 | 47 | 26 | 28 | 9 |
|  | Total | 39 | 27 | 42 | 11 | 46 | 27 | 33 | 16 |
| ONf | disagree | 36 | 28 | 40 | 6 | 46 | 29 | 32 |  |
|  | agree | 26 | 18 | 38 | 4 | 46 | 20 | 30 | 8 |
|  | Total | 33 | 25 | 40 | 6 | 46 | 27 | 32 | 10 |
| QCe | disagree | 35 | 37 |  |  | 43 | 30 |  |  |
|  | agree | 20 | 39 |  |  | 32 | 33 |  |  |
|  | Total | 33 | 37 |  |  | 41 | 30 |  |  |
| QCf | disagree | 38 | 43 |  |  | 46 | 33 |  |  |
|  | agree | 35 | 33 |  |  | 41 | 22 |  |  |
|  | Total | 37 | 42 |  |  | 45 | 31 |  |  |
| NBe | disagree | 35 | 23 | 39 | 9 | 42 | 19 | 34 | 12 |
|  | agree | 36 | 12 | 31 | 5 | 43 | 15 | 24 | 13 |
|  | Total | 35 | 21 | 37 | 8 | 42 | 18 | 32 | 12 |
| NBf | disagree | 36 | 27 | 49 | 8 | 43 | 29 | 38 | 19 |
|  | agree | 36 | 16 | 36 | 7 | 29 | 24 | 39 | 16 |
|  | Total | 36 | 24 | 45 | 8 | 40 | 28 | 38 | 18 |
| NSe | disagree | 40 | 13 | 38 | 8 | 40 | 15 | 32 | 12 |
|  | agree | 33 | 12 | 37 | 8 | 36 | 12 | 21 | 10 |
|  | Total | 38 | 13 | 38 | 8 | 40 | 15 | 31 | 12 |
| NSf | disagree | 27 | 22 | 37 | 15 | 38 | 22 | 45 | 9 |
|  | agree | 42 | 4 | 45 | 3 | 50 | 7 | 46 |  |
|  | Total | 30 | 18 | 40 | 11 | 42 | 17 | 46 | 7 |
| PE | disagree | 46 | 14 | 41 | 6 | 40 | 17 | 34 | 9 |
|  | agree | 34 | 10 | 31 | 10 | 30 | 13 | 24 | 4 |
|  | Total | 44 | 13 | 39 | 6 | 39 | 17 | 32 | 8 |
| NL | disagree | 41 | 24 | 34 | 4 | 39 | 26 | 31 | 10 |
|  | agree | 23 | 20 | 38 | 4 | 39 | 18 | 20 | 16 |
|  | Total | 38 | 24 | 35 | 4 | 39 | 25 | 30 | 11 |
| NU | disagree | 8 | 7 | 15 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 5 |
|  | agree | 6 | 3 | 6 | 6 |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total | 8 | 6 | 14 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 8 | 4 |
| NT | disagree | 30 | 19 | 33 | 8 | 27 | 11 | 18 | 8 |
|  |  | 18 | 8 | 22 | 9 | 27 | 5 | 11 | 5 |
|  | Total | 28 | 17 | 31 | 8 | 27 | 10 | 16 | 8 |
| YT | disagree | 34 | 18 | 40 | 10 | 51 | 18 | 23 | 10 |
|  |  | 29 | 33 | 27 | 10 | 50 | 13 | 29 | 10 |
|  | Total | 34 | 20 | 37 | 10 | 51 | 17 | 24 | 10 |

Table B10: Percentage at or above criterion by days absent

| Jurisdiction |  | Content Age 13 |  | Content Age 16 |  | Problem Age 13 |  | Problem Age 16 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | at | above | at | above | at | above | at | above |
| BC | 0-2 | 32 | 32 | 41 | 17 | 41 | 27 | 34 | 20 |
|  | > 5 | 40 | 22 | 36 | 8 | 41 | 19 | 30 | 10 |
|  | Total | 36 | 27 | 38 | 11 | 41 | 23 | 31 | 13 |
| AB | 0-2 | 40 | 40 | 38 | 26 | 48 | 33 | 37 | 27 |
|  | > 5 | 37 | 29 | 43 | 14 | 49 | 29 | 39 | 20 |
|  | Total | 38 | 34 | 42 | 18 | 48 | 30 | 38 | 23 |
| SK | 0-2 | 35 | 22 | 39 | 10 | 49 | 16 | 39 | 8 |
|  | > 5 | 38 | 16 | 33 | 7 | 47 | 15 | 31 | 12 |
|  | Total | 37 | 18 | 35 | 8 | 48 | 16 | 34 | 11 |
| MBe | 0-2 | 35 | 26 | 40 | 16 | 41 | 23 | 40 | 17 |
|  | > 5 | 43 | 18 | 36 | 12 | 40 | 23 | 33 | 11 |
|  | Total | 40 | 21 | 37 | 13 | 40 | 23 | 35 | 13 |
| MBf | 0-2 | 37 | 25 | 49 | 14 | 43 | 32 | 45 | 23 |
|  | > 5 | 39 | 25 | 53 | 16 | 46 | 24 | 47 | 14 |
|  | Total | 38 | 25 | 52 | 15 | 44 | 28 | 47 | 16 |
| ONe | 0-2 | 35 | 32 | 41 | 15 | 44 | 26 | 34 | 21 |
|  | > 5 | 47 | 23 | 38 | 9 | 45 | 25 | 29 | 10 |
|  | Total | 42 | 27 | 40 | 12 | 44 | 25 | 32 | 15 |
| ONf | 0-2 | 29 | 29 | 42 | 9 | 49 | 26 | 29 | 9 |
|  | > 5 | 37 | 24 | 37 | 2 | 43 | 32 | 30 | 10 |
|  | Total | 32 | 27 | 39 | 5 | 46 | 29 | 30 | 9 |
| QCe | 0-2 | 31 | 37 |  |  | 38 | 28 |  |  |
|  | > 5 | 35 | 34 |  |  | 43 | 26 |  |  |
|  | Total | 33 | 35 |  |  | 41 | 27 |  |  |
| QCf | 0-2 | 36 | 45 |  |  | 44 | 33 |  |  |
|  | > 5 | 41 | 38 |  |  | 42 | 30 |  |  |
|  | Total | 38 | 42 |  |  | 43 | 31 |  |  |
| NBe | 0-2 | 36 | 19 | 35 | 9 | 43 | 20 | 35 |  |
|  | > 5 | 36 | 22 | 36 | 7 | 43 | 17 | 31 | 7 |
|  | Total | 36 | 21 | 36 | 7 | 43 | 18 | 32 | 11 |
| NBf | 0-2 | 35 | 24 | 54 | 9 | 39 | 31 | 38 | 24 |
|  | > 5 | 38 | 24 | 39 | 6 | 35 | 23 | 32 | 13 |
|  | Total | 36 | 24 | 46 | 8 | 38 | 28 | 35 | 19 |
| NSe | 0-2 | $44$ | $10$ | $38$ | $11$ | 42 | 14 | 30 | $13$ |
|  | > 5 | 39 | 12 | 36 | 5 | 38 | 14 | 28 | 9 |
|  | Total | 41 | 11 | 37 | 7 | 40 | 14 | 28 | 10 |
| NSf | 0-2 | 38 | 12 | 44 | 13 | 36 | 28 | 54 | 8 |
|  | > 5 | 20 | 15 | 19 | 23 | 43 | 11 | 35 | 5 |
|  | Total | 30 | 13 | 33 | 17 | 40 | 19 | 45 | 7 |
| PE | 0-2 | 41 | 16 | 40 | 7 | 37 | 20 | 32 | 12 |
|  | > 5 | 45 | 14 | 33 | 5 | 39 | 15 | 28 | 7 |
|  | Total | 44 | 14 | 36 | 6 | 38 | 16 | 30 | 9 |
| NL | 0-2 | 32 | 24 | 43 | 4 | 42 | 20 | 33 | 15 |
|  | > 5 | 36 | 22 | 30 | 3 | 36 | 28 | 27 | 8 |
|  | Total | 35 | 23 | 33 | 3 | 38 | 25 | 29 | 10 |
| NU | 0-2 | 8 | 6 | 20 |  | 4 | 4 | 33 |  |
|  | > 5 | 9 | 6 | 11 | 3 |  |  | 5 | 5 |
|  | Total | 8 | 6 | 12 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 5 |
| NT | 0-2 | 25 | 16 | 31 | 10 | 20 | 12 | 21 | 7 |
|  | > 5 | 27 | 18 | 31 | 8 | 31 | 10 | 17 | 9 |
|  | Total | 27 | 17 | 31 | 9 | 28 | 10 | 18 | 9 |
| YT | 0-2 |  | 24 | 40 | 17 | 65 | 15 | 36 | 14 |
|  | > 5 | 32 | 18 | 37 | 8 | 50 | 18 | 18 | 11 |
|  | Total | 31 | 20 | 38 | 11 | 54 | 17 | 21 | 12 |

Table B11: Percentage at or above criterion by working with parents on mathematics homework

| Jurisdiction |  | Content Age 13 |  | Content Age 16 |  | Problem Age 13 |  | Problem Age 16 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | at | above | at | above | at | above | at | above |
| BC | rarely or never | 37 | 32 | 40 | 12 | 38 | 31 | 35 | 14 |
|  | a few times a month or more | 37 | 21 | 33 | 8 | 44 | 17 | 26 | 8 |
|  | Total | 37 | 26 | 39 | 11 | 41 | 24 | 33 | 13 |
| AB | rarely or never | 37 | 38 | 43 | 22 | 43 | 38 | 38 | 24 |
|  | a few times a month or more | 41 | 30 | 41 | 11 | 48 | 27 | 38 | 18 |
|  | Total | 39 | 34 | 42 | 20 | 46 | 33 | 38 | 23 |
| SK | rarely or never | 38 | 22 | 38 | 9 | 49 | 22 | 36 | 12 |
|  | a few times a month or more | 34 | 15 | 31 | 4 | 44 | 11 | 30 | 12 |
|  | Total | 36 | 19 | 36 | 8 | 47 | 17 | 35 | 12 |
| MBe | rarely or never | 35 | 30 | 42 | 13 | 41 | 28 | 36 | 17 |
|  | a few times a month or more | 39 | 15 | 32 | 8 | 40 | 18 | 30 | 8 |
|  | Total | 37 | 23 | 40 | 12 | 40 | 23 | 35 | 15 |
| MBf | rarely or never | 42 | 26 | 52 | 16 | 41 | 34 | 43 | 18 |
|  | a few times a month or more | 30 | 22 | 46 | 5 | 46 | 20 | 42 | 18 |
|  | Total | 37 | 24 | 51 | 14 | 43 | 28 | 43 | 18 |
| ONe | rarely or never | 38 | 33 | 44 | 13 | 47 | 31 | 34 | 17 |
|  | a few times a month or more | 41 | 21 | 34 | 8 | 45 | 22 | 31 | 10 |
|  | Total | 39 | 26 | 42 | 12 | 46 | 26 | 33 | 15 |
| ONf | rarely or never | 31 | 31 | 41 | 7 | 44 | 32 | 34 | 11 |
|  | a few times a month or more | 35 | 17 | 33 | 1 | 48 | 19 | 24 | 7 |
|  | Total | 33 | 25 | 39 | 5 | 46 | 27 | 31 | 10 |
| QCe | rarely or never | 31 | 42 |  |  | 42 | 36 |  |  |
|  | a few times a month or more | 35 | 29 |  |  | 40 | 21 |  |  |
|  | Total | 33 | 36 |  |  | 41 | 30 |  |  |
| QCf | rarely or never | 35 | 47 |  |  | 42 | 38 |  |  |
|  | a few times a month or more | 42 | 32 |  |  | 50 | 20 |  |  |
|  | Total | 38 | 41 |  |  | 45 | 31 |  |  |
| NBe | rarely or never | 35 | 28 | 39 | 9 | 44 | 21 | 33 | 13 |
|  | a few times a month or more | 35 | 14 | 29 | 4 | 41 | 15 | 25 | 7 |
|  | Total | 35 | 21 | 37 | 8 | 42 | 18 | 32 | 12 |
| NBf | rarely or never | 37 | 34 | 46 | 10 | 37 | 34 | 38 | 21 |
|  | a few times a month or more | 34 | 15 | 38 | 3 | 44 | 19 | 38 | 8 |
|  | Total | 36 | 25 | 44 | 8 | 40 | 27 | 38 | 18 |
| NSe | rarely or never | 41 | 17 | 40 | 9 | 41 | 17 | 31 | 12 |
|  | a few times a month or more | 37 | 8 | 30 | 4 | 38 | 13 | 25 | 9 |
|  | Total | 38 | 12 | 37 | 8 | 39 | 15 | 30 | 12 |
| NSf | rarely or never | 30 | 25 | 41 | 13 | 43 | 12 | 45 | 6 |
|  | a few times a month or more | 30 |  | 33 | 7 | 37 | 26 | 42 | 8 |
|  | Total | 30 | 17 | 39 | 11 | 41 | 17 | 44 | 7 |
| PE | rarely or never | 47 | 15 | 43 | 7 | 43 | 19 | 33 | 9 |
|  | a few times a month or more | 39 | 11 | 26 | 3 | 33 | 14 | 30 | 5 |
|  | Total | 43 | 13 | 39 | 6 | 38 | 16 | 32 | 8 |
| NL | rarely or never | 41 | 29 | 38 | 5 | 42 | 32 | 33 | 13 |
|  | a few times a month or more | 36 | 15 | 26 | 3 | 38 | 16 | 18 | 5 |
|  | Total | 39 | 23 | 34 | 4 | 40 | 24 | 30 | 11 |
| NU | rarely or never | 15 | 6 | 14 | 3 | 3 |  | 11 | 5 |
|  | a few times a month or more | 2 | 6 | 11 | 4 | 2 | 2 |  |  |
|  | Total | 8 | 6 | 13 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 8 | 4 |
| NT | rarely or never | 33 | 23 | 36 | 10 | 35 | 8 | 18 | 9 |
|  | a few times a month or more | 24 | 11 | 19 | 4 | 19 | 9 | 7 | 4 |
|  | Total | 28 | 17 | 31 | 9 | 27 | 9 | 15 | 8 |
| YT | rarely or never | 30 | 16 | 35 | 11 | 51 | 20 | 26 | 10 |
|  | a few times a month or more | 39 | 22 | 48 | 6 | 51 | 12 | 19 | 12 |
|  | Total | 35 | 20 | 38 | 10 | 51 | 16 | 24 | 10 |

Table B12: Percentage at or above criterion by frequency of teacher note giving

| Jurisdiction |  | Content Age 13 |  | Content Age 16 |  | Problem Age 13 |  | Problem Age 16 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | at | above | at | above | at | above | at | above |
| BC | a few times a month or less | 43 | 25 | 26 | 6 | 44 | 20 | 23 | 9 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 34 | 27 | 42 | 12 | 40 | 25 | 38 | 14 |
|  | Total | 37 | 26 | 38 | 11 | 41 | 23 | 35 | 13 |
| AB | a few times a month or less | 39 | 32 | 36 | 5 | 48 | 28 | 31 |  |
|  | a few times a week or more | 39 | 35 | 45 | 23 | 45 | 35 | 41 | 25 |
|  | Total | 39 | 34 | 43 | 20 | 46 | 33 | 39 | 23 |
| SK | a few times a month or less | 39 | 22 | 34 | 7 | 47 | 20 | 28 |  |
|  | a few times a week or more | 33 | 16 | 37 | 9 | 48 | 13 | 38 | 13 |
|  | Total | 36 | 19 | 37 | 8 | 47 | 17 | 36 | 12 |
| MBe | a few times a month or less | 37 | 23 | 36 | 5 | 44 | 21 | 32 | 7 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 37 | 22 | 42 | 16 | 37 | 25 | 36 | 19 |
|  | Total | 37 | 22 | 40 | 12 | 40 | 23 | 35 | 16 |
| MBf | a few times a month or less | 37 | 25 | 46 | 18 | 45 | 31 | 40 | 16 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 37 | 24 | 55 | 10 | 41 | 26 | 46 | 20 |
|  | Total | 37 | 24 | 50 | 14 | 43 | 29 | 43 | 18 |
| ONe | a few times a month or less | 35 | 31 | 33 | 11 | 49 | 26 | 33 | 6 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 44 | 21 | 45 | 12 | 43 | 26 | 34 | 17 |
|  | Total | 39 | 27 | 43 | 12 | 46 | 26 | 34 | 16 |
| ONf | a few times a month or less | 32 | 33 | 37 | 6 | 44 | 34 | 35 | 10 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 33 | 18 | 43 | 5 | 46 | 21 | 28 | 11 |
|  | Total | 33 | 25 | 40 | 5 | 45 | 27 | 32 | 11 |
| QCe | a few times a month or less | 35 | 38 |  |  | 41 | 31 |  |  |
|  | a few times a week or more | 31 | 35 |  |  | 42 | 28 |  |  |
|  | Total | 33 | 36 |  |  | 42 | 29 |  |  |
| QCf | a few times a month or less | 36 | 44 |  |  | 46 | 33 |  |  |
|  | a few times a week or more | 38 | 39 |  |  | 45 | 27 |  |  |
|  | Total | 37 | 42 |  |  | 45 | 30 |  |  |
| NBe | a few times a month or less | 37 | 23 | 37 | 8 | 45 | 20 | 30 | 10 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 33 | 18 | 35 | 8 | 38 | 16 | 32 | 13 |
|  | Total | 35 | 21 | 36 | 8 | 42 | 18 | 32 | 12 |
| NBf | a few times a month or less | 39 | 29 | 44 | 11 | 41 | 29 | 42 | 18 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 34 | 21 | 44 | 6 | 39 | 26 | 34 | 19 |
|  | Total | 36 | 25 | 44 | 8 | 40 | 27 | 38 | 19 |
| NSe | a few times a month or less | 43 | 13 | 33 | 9 | 39 | 18 | 31 | 11 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 34 | 11 | 41 | 7 | 40 | 12 | 29 | 12 |
|  | Total | 38 | 12 | 37 | 8 | 40 | 15 | 30 | 12 |
| NSf | a few times a month or less | 34 | 20 | 47 | 11 | 36 | 19 | 46 | 8 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 25 | 14 | 29 | 12 | 50 | 13 | 39 | 6 |
|  | Total | 31 | 18 | 39 | 11 | 40 | 17 | 44 | 7 |
| PE | a few times a month or less | 47 | 15 | 36 | 3 | 42 | 18 | 33 | 6 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 38 | 11 | 40 | 8 | 34 | 13 | 32 | 10 |
|  | Total | 43 | 13 | 39 | 6 | 39 | 16 | 33 | 8 |
| NL | a few times a month or less | 45 | 16 | 22 | 3 | 42 | 25 | 26 | 7 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 36 | 25 | 38 | 5 | 39 | 24 | 31 | 11 |
|  | Total | 38 | 23 | 35 | 4 | 39 | 24 | 30 | 11 |
| NU | a few times a month or less | 13 | 7 | 11 | 3 | 8 | 4 | 13 | 7 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 5 | 5 | 16 | 4 |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total | 8 | 6 | 14 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 9 | 5 |
| NT | a few times a month or less | 28 | 13 | 14 | 3 | 36 | 12 | 12 |  |
|  | a few times a week or more | 27 | 21 | 38 | 11 | 19 | 6 | 16 | 13 |
|  | Total | 27 | 17 | 32 | 9 | 27 | 9 | 15 | 9 |
| YT | a few times a month or less | 28 | 21 | 35 | 14 | 41 | 27 | 18 | 8 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 38 | 19 | 40 | 8 | 56 | 11 | 28 | 12 |
|  | Total | 35 | 20 | 38 | 10 | 51 | 16 | 24 | 10 |

Table B13: Percentage at or above criterion by frequency of teacher showing how to do problems

| Jurisdiction |  | Content Age 13 |  | Content Age 16 |  | Problem Age 13 |  | Problem Age 16 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | at | above | at | above | at | above | at | above |
| BC | a few times a month or less | 49 | 16 | 23 | 2 | 46 | 12 | 16 | 2 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 36 | 27 | 40 | 12 | 41 | 25 | 36 | 14 |
|  | Total | 37 | 26 | 38 | 11 | 41 | 23 | 34 | 13 |
| AB | a few times a month or less | 28 | 31 | 31 | 2 | 46 | 29 | 23 |  |
|  | a few times a week or more | 41 | 34 | 44 | 22 | 46 | 33 | 40 | 24 |
|  | Total | 39 | 34 | 43 | 20 | 46 | 33 | 39 | 23 |
| SK | a few times a month or less | 31 | 21 | 25 | 4 | 41 | 16 | 22 | 7 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 37 | 19 | 38 | 9 | 48 | 17 | 37 | 12 |
|  | Total | 36 | 19 | 37 | 8 | 47 | 17 | 36 | 12 |
| MBe | a few times a month or less | 30 | 17 | 35 | 4 | 39 | 17 | 24 | 3 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 38 | 23 | 41 | 14 | 40 | 24 | 36 | 17 |
|  | Total | 37 | 23 | 40 | 12 | 40 | 23 | 35 | 16 |
| MBf | a few times a month or less | 32 | 21 | 45 | 7 | 44 | 26 | 36 | 9 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 38 | 25 | 51 | 16 | 43 | 29 | 44 | 19 |
|  | Total | 37 | 24 | 50 | 14 | 43 | 29 | 43 | 18 |
| ONe | a few times a month or less | 30 | 22 | 37 |  | 48 | 19 | 28 |  |
|  | a few times a week or more | 41 | 27 | 44 | 13 | 46 | 27 | 34 | 17 |
|  | Total | 39 | 26 | 43 | 12 | 46 | 26 | 33 | 16 |
| ONf | a few times a month or less |  | $26$ | 31 | 2 | 54 | 26 | 26 |  |
|  | a few times a week or more | 32 | 25 | 41 | 6 | 44 | 27 | 32 | 12 |
|  | Total | 33 | 25 | 40 | 5 | 45 | 27 | 32 | 11 |
| QCe | a few times a month or less | 32 | 35 |  |  | 46 | 22 |  |  |
|  | a few times a week or more | 33 | 36 |  |  | 41 | 30 |  |  |
|  | Total | 33 | 36 |  |  | 42 | 29 |  |  |
| QCf | a few times a month or less | 33 | 38 |  |  | 27 | 38 |  |  |
|  | a few times a week or more | 38 | 42 |  |  | 46 | 30 |  |  |
|  | Total | 37 | 42 |  |  | 45 | 31 |  |  |
| NBe | a few times a month or less | 36 | 17 | 37 | 2 | 35 | 16 | 8 | 5 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 35 | 21 | 36 | 9 | 44 | 19 | 34 | 13 |
|  | Total | 35 | 21 | 36 | 8 | 42 | 18 | 32 | 12 |
| NBf | a few times a month or less | 31 | 24 | 31 | 2 | 35 | 16 | 36 | 9 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 37 | 25 | 45 | 9 | 40 | 29 | 39 | 19 |
|  | Total | 36 | 25 | 44 | 8 | 40 | 27 | 38 | 18 |
| NSe | a few times a month or less | 38 | 11 | 30 | 7 | 44 | 9 | 21 | 5 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 39 | 13 | 38 | 8 | 39 | 15 | 31 | 13 |
|  | Total | 39 | 12 | 37 | 8 | 39 | 15 | 30 | 12 |
| NSf | a few times a month or less | 18 | 9 | 17 |  | 38 | 15 | 45 |  |
|  | a few times a week or more | 31 | 18 | 42 | 13 | 41 | 17 | 43 | 9 |
|  | Total | 30 | 17 | 39 | 11 | 41 | 17 | 44 | 7 |
| PE | a few times a month or less | $37$ | $7$ | 38 | $3$ |  | $3$ | 25 | $3$ |
|  | a few times a week or more | 44 | 14 | 39 | 7 | 38 | 17 | 33 | 9 |
|  | Total | 43 | 13 | 39 | 6 | 38 | 16 | 33 | 9 |
| NL | a few times a month or less | 45 | 16 | 33 | 3 | 37 | 17 | 26 | 3 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 37 | 23 | 35 | 4 | 40 | 25 | 30 | 11 |
|  | Total | 38 | 23 | 35 | 4 | 39 | 24 | 30 | 11 |
| NU | a few times a month or less | 11 | 4 | 9 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 7 | 6 | 14 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 6 |
|  | Total | 8 | 6 | 14 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 9 | 5 |
| NT | a few times a month or less | 23 | 10 | 21 |  | 50 | 3 |  |  |
|  | a few times a week or more | 28 | 18 | 33 | 10 | 23 | 10 | 17 | 10 |
|  | Total | 28 | 17 | 32 | 9 | 27 | 9 | 14 | 8 |
| YT | a few times a month or less | 36 | 29 | 22 | 17 | 50 | 29 | 21 | 4 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 35 | 19 | 41 | 9 | 51 | 15 | 26 | 12 |
|  | Total | 35 | 20 | 38 | 10 | 51 | 16 | 25 | 11 |

Table B14: Percentage at or above criterion by frequency of mathematics projects

| Jurisdiction |  | Content Age 13 |  | Content Age 16 |  | Problem Age 13 |  | Problem Age 16 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | at | above | at | above | at | above | at | above |
| BC | a few times a month or less | 39 | 31 | 43 | 13 | 42 | 28 | 36 | 15 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 35 | 20 | 28 | 7 | 41 | 15 | 29 | 8 |
|  | Total | 37 | 26 | 39 | 11 | 41 | 23 | 35 | 13 |
| AB | a few times a month or less | 38 | 36 | 46 | 25 | 46 | 36 | 38 | 27 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 41 | 31 | 38 | 12 | 46 | 29 | 40 | 16 |
|  | Total | 39 | 34 | 43 | 20 | 46 | 33 | 38 | 23 |
| SK | a few times a month or less | 37 | 23 | 37 | 11 | 48 | 20 | 37 | 15 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 35 | 16 | 37 | 5 | 46 | 13 | 35 | 7 |
|  | Total | 36 | 19 | 37 | 8 | 47 | 17 | 36 | 12 |
| MBe | a few times a month or less | 37 | 26 | 45 | 15 | 40 | 24 | 37 | 20 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 37 | 16 | 33 | 6 | 41 | 22 | 28 | 7 |
|  | Total | 37 | 23 | 41 | 12 | 40 | 23 | 35 | 16 |
| MBf | a few times a month or less | 39 | 26 | 52 | 17 | 43 | 33 | 45 | 20 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 35 | 22 | 47 | 8 | 43 | 20 | 37 | 13 |
|  | Total | 37 | 24 | 50 | 14 | 43 | 29 | 43 | 18 |
| ONe | a few times a month or less | 38 | 31 | 50 | 14 | 47 | 27 | 35 | 19 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 42 | 19 | 28 | 8 | 45 | 23 | 31 | 9 |
|  | Total | 40 | 26 | 43 | 12 | 46 | 26 | 34 | 16 |
| ONf | a few times a month or less | 29 | 32 | 43 | 7 | 47 | 31 | 35 | 14 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 35 | 19 | 37 | 3 | 43 | 25 | 25 | 6 |
|  | Total | 32 | 26 | 40 | 5 | 45 | 28 | 32 | 11 |
| QCe | a few times a month or less | 32 | 40 |  |  | 42 | 33 |  |  |
|  | a few times a week or more | 33 | 27 |  |  | 40 | 19 |  |  |
|  | Total | 33 | 37 |  |  | 42 | 30 |  |  |
| QCf | a few times a month or less | 34 | 46 |  |  | 46 | 35 |  |  |
|  | a few times a week or more | 40 | 37 |  |  | 46 | 26 |  |  |
|  | Total | 38 | 41 |  |  | 46 | 30 |  |  |
| NBe | a few times a month or less | 37 | 24 | 39 | 10 | 43 | 20 | 32 | 14 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 31 | 14 | 28 | 4 | 42 | 14 | 30 | 7 |
|  | Total | 35 | 21 | 36 | 8 | 42 | 19 | 32 | 12 |
| NBf | a few times a month or less | 39 | 25 | 45 | 11 | 42 | 27 | 41 | 21 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 33 | 26 | 42 | 5 | 38 | 28 | 36 | 15 |
|  | Total | 35 | 25 | 43 | 8 | 39 | 28 | 39 | 18 |
| NSe | a few times a month or less | 40 | 15 | 42 | 9 | 39 | 17 | 34 | 13 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 36 | 7 | 26 | 5 | 38 | 10 | 19 | 8 |
|  | Total | 39 | 12 | 37 | 8 | 39 | 15 | 30 | 12 |
| NSf | a few times a month or less | 29 | 24 | 38 | 10 | 34 | 22 | 44 | 9 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 33 | 9 | 42 | 13 | 48 | 13 | 43 | 4 |
|  | Total | 31 | 17 | 40 | 11 | 40 | 18 | 44 | 7 |
| PE | a few times a month or less | 43 | 15 | 45 | 7 | 40 | 18 | 33 | 10 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 43 | 11 | 28 | 5 | 37 | 13 | 31 | 6 |
|  | Total | 43 | 13 | 39 | 6 | 39 | 17 | 33 | 9 |
| NL | a few times a month or less | 38 | 26 | 37 | 6 | 40 | 28 | 34 | 14 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 38 | 18 | 31 | 2 | 38 | 18 | 22 | 3 |
|  | Total | 38 | 23 | 35 | 4 | 39 | 24 | 30 | 11 |
| NU | a few times a month or less | 12 | 9 | 17 | 4 | 7 | 4 | 17 | 8 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 4 | 4 | 9 | 2 |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total | 8 | 6 | 13 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 9 | 5 |
| NT | a few times a month or less | 30 | 25 | 34 | 12 | 34 | 12 | 14 | 12 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 26 | 7 | 30 | 5 | 18 | 5 | 13 | 5 |
|  | Total | 28 | 17 | 32 | 9 | 27 | 9 | 14 | 9 |
| YT | a few times a month or less | 35 | 21 | 41 | 13 | 43 | 23 | 24 | 8 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 36 | 20 | 33 | 6 | 60 | 10 | 26 | 15 |
|  | Total | 36 | 20 | 38 | 10 | 51 | 17 | 25 | 11 |

Table B15: Percentage at or above criterion by frequency of work in pairs or small groups

| Jurisdiction |  | Content Age 13 |  | Content Age 16 |  | Problem Age 13 |  | Problem Age 16 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | at | above | at | above | at | above | at | above |
| BC | a few times a month or less | 38 | 28 | 40 | 11 | 40 | 25 | 33 | 15 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 37 | 23 | 35 | 11 | 43 | 20 | 36 | 10 |
|  | Total | 38 | 26 | 38 | 11 | 41 | 23 | 34 | 13 |
| AB | a few times a month or less | 37 | 37 | 45 | 20 | 46 | 35 | 40 | 26 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 43 | 31 | 40 | 20 | 45 | 29 | 37 | 20 |
|  | Total | 39 | 34 | 43 | 20 | 46 | 33 | 39 | 23 |
| SK | a few times a month or less | 37 | 22 | 39 | 9 | 49 | 17 | 34 | 12 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 36 | 14 | 33 | 8 | 43 | 16 | 39 | 12 |
|  | Total | 37 | 19 | 36 | $\bigcirc$ | 47 | 17 | 36 | 12 |
| MBe | a few times a month or less | 34 | 26 | 42 | 16 | 41 | 23 | 36 | 21 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 41 | 18 | 38 | 9 | 40 | 23 | 33 | 8 |
|  | Total | 37 | 23 | 40 | 13 | 40 | 23 | 35 | 16 |
| MBf | a few times a month or less | 40 | 24 | 51 | 17 | 40 | 32 | 38 | 22 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 35 | 25 | 48 | 10 | 45 | 27 | 49 | 13 |
|  | Total | 37 | 25 | 50 | 14 | 43 | 29 | 43 | 18 |
| ONe | a few times a month or less | 38 | 28 | 46 | 14 | 48 | 27 | 34 | 16 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 41 | 24 | 39 | 7 | 41 | 23 | 32 | 16 |
|  | Total | 39 | 27 | 44 | 12 | 46 | 26 | 34 | 16 |
| ONf | a few times a month or less | 35 | 29 | 42 | 5 | 45 | 29 | 32 | 12 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 31 | 21 | 36 | 7 | 45 | 26 | 31 | 9 |
|  | Total | 33 | 25 | 40 | 6 | 45 | 28 | 32 | 11 |
| QCe | a few times a month or less | 34 | 37 |  |  | 43 | 30 |  |  |
|  | a few times a week or more | 31 | 36 |  |  | 39 | 28 |  |  |
|  | Total | 33 | 37 |  |  | 42 | 30 |  |  |
| QCf | a few times a month or less | 36 | 44 |  |  | 43 | 32 |  |  |
|  | a few times a week or more | 39 | 38 |  |  | 50 | 30 |  |  |
|  | Total | 37 | 41 |  |  | 46 | 31 |  |  |
| NBe | a few times a month or less | 37 | 24 | 36 | 9 | 42 | 19 | 32 | 12 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 33 | 17 | 36 | 7 | 43 | 17 | 30 | 11 |
|  | Total | 35 | 21 | 36 | 8 | 42 | 19 | 31 | 12 |
| NBf | a few times a month or less | 38 | 29 | 45 | 8 | 41 | 30 | 41 | 19 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 35 | 22 | 41 | 9 | 38 | 26 | 35 | 17 |
|  | Total | 36 | 25 | 43 | 8 | 39 | 28 | 39 | 18 |
| NSe | a few times a month or less | 39 | 12 | 36 | 8 | 43 | 13 | 30 | 11 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 38 | 12 | 38 | 8 | 37 | 16 | 30 | 12 |
|  | Total | 39 | 12 | 37 | 8 | 40 | 14 | 30 | 12 |
| NSf | a few times a month or less | 26 | 15 | 33 | 6 | 43 | 9 | 31 | 15 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 31 | 18 | 42 | 12 | 37 | 22 | 47 | 5 |
|  | Total | 30 | 17 | 40 | 10 | 39 | 18 | 43 | 7 |
| PE | a few times a month or less | 45 | 15 | 40 | 6 | 37 | 17 | 33 | 8 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 42 | 10 | 36 | 7 | 42 | 16 | 32 | 10 |
|  | Total | 43 | 13 | 39 | 6 | 39 | 16 | 33 | 9 |
| NL | a few times a month or less | 38 | 24 | 36 | 5 | 41 | 24 | 31 | 11 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 39 | 21 | 33 | 4 | 39 | 24 | 28 | 9 |
|  | Total | 38 | 23 | 34 | 4 | 40 | 24 | 30 | 11 |
| NU | a few times a month or less | 12 | 7 | 13 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 7 | 7 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 5 | 5 | 17 | 3 |  |  | 14 |  |
|  | Total | 8 | 6 | 14 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 10 | 5 |
| NT | a few times a month or less | 31 | 21 | 31 | 8 | 32 | 8 | 15 | 8 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 23 | 13 | 33 | 9 | 21 | 10 | 15 | 10 |
|  | Total | 28 | 17 | 32 | 8 | 27 | 9 | 15 | 9 |
| YT | a few times a month or less | 36 | 20 | 40 | 6 | 49 | 13 | 30 | 6 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 34 | 21 | 34 | 16 | 53 | 23 | 14 | 19 |
|  | Total | 35 | 20 | 38 | 10 | 51 | 17 | 24 | 11 |

Table B16: Percentage at or above criterion by frequency of teacher assigning homework

| Jurisdiction |  | Content Age 13 |  | Content Age 16 |  | Problem Age 13 |  | Problem Age 16 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | at | above | at | above | at | above | at | above |
| BC | a few times a month or less | 32 | 23 | 11 | 11 | 37 | 18 | 22 | 10 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 38 | 27 | 42 | 11 | 41 | 24 | 35 | 13 |
|  | Total | 38 | 26 | 39 | 11 | 41 | 24 | 34 | 13 |
| AB | a few times a month or less | 31 | 26 | 27 | 7 | 44 | 22 | 33 | 10 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 40 | 34 | 45 | 22 | 46 | 34 | 39 | 25 |
|  | Total | 39 | 34 | 43 | 20 | 46 | 33 | 38 | 23 |
| SK | a few times a month or less | 36 | 26 | 35 | 7 | 48 | 17 | 30 | 3 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 37 | 18 | 36 | 9 | 47 | 17 | 37 | 14 |
|  | Total | 37 | 20 | 36 | 8 | 47 | 17 | 36 | 12 |
| MBe | a few times a month or less | 29 | 21 | 31 | 5 | 43 | 21 | 28 | 9 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 39 | 23 | 42 | 14 | 40 | 24 | 36 | 17 |
|  | Total | 38 | 22 | 40 | 13 | 41 | 24 | 35 | 16 |
| MBf | a few times a month or less | 36 | 20 | 44 | 3 | 39 | 18 | 19 | 15 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 37 | 25 | 50 | 15 | 43 | 30 | 45 | 18 |
|  | Total | 37 | 24 | 50 | 14 | 42 | 29 | 43 | 18 |
| ONe | a few times a month or less | 32 | 32 | 22 | 9 | 49 | 12 | 18 | 6 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 40 | 26 | 45 | 12 | 46 | 27 | 34 | 17 |
|  | Total | 39 | 26 | 43 | 12 | 47 | 26 | 34 | 16 |
| ONf | a few times a month or less | 33 | 25 | 26 | 3 | 40 | 20 | 27 | 3 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 33 | 25 | 41 | 6 | 44 | 28 | 33 | 12 |
|  | Total | 33 | 25 | 40 | 6 | 44 | 28 | 32 | 11 |
| QCe | a few times a month or less | 23 | 33 |  |  | 35 | 25 |  |  |
|  | a few times a week or more | 33 | 37 |  |  | 42 | 30 |  |  |
|  | Total | 32 | 37 |  |  | 41 | 29 |  |  |
| QCf | a few times a month or less | 36 | 33 |  |  | 47 | 25 |  |  |
|  | a few times a week or more | 37 | 42 |  |  | 45 | 32 |  |  |
|  | Total | 37 | 41 |  |  | 45 | 31 |  |  |
| NBe | a few times a month or less | 33 | 19 | 27 | 6 | 41 | 20 | 22 | 11 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 35 | 21 | 37 | 9 | 42 | 19 | 32 | 13 |
|  | Total | 35 | 21 | 36 | 8 | 42 | 19 | 31 | 12 |
| NBf | a few times a month or less | 33 | 25 | 21 | 2 | 28 | 33 | 23 | 9 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 36 | 25 | 46 | 8 | 41 | 28 | 40 | 19 |
|  | Total | 35 | 25 | 44 | 8 | 39 | 28 | 39 | 18 |
| NSe | a few times a month or less | 37 | 15 | 24 | 1 | 31 | 13 | 22 | 2 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 38 | 12 | 39 | 9 | 41 | 15 | 32 | 14 |
|  | Total | 38 | 12 | 37 | 8 | 40 | 15 | 30 | 12 |
| NSf | a few times a month or less | 25 | 22 | 21 | 16 | 44 | 22 | 25 |  |
|  | a few times a week or more | 33 | 15 | 46 | 9 | 40 | 15 | 49 | 9 |
|  | Total | 31 | 17 | 40 | 10 | 41 | 17 | 45 | 7 |
| PE | a few times a month or less | 36 | 15 | 25 | 3 | 39 | 16 | 23 | 4 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 45 | 13 | 41 | 7 | 38 | 17 | 34 | 10 |
|  | Total | 44 | 13 | 39 | 6 | 38 | 17 | 32 | 9 |
| NL | a few times a month or less | 41 | 18 | 21 | 4 | 38 | 28 | 37 | 5 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 38 | 23 | 37 | 5 | 40 | 24 | 29 | 12 |
|  | Total | 38 | 23 | 35 | 4 | 40 | 24 | 30 | 11 |
| NU | a few times a month or less | 5 | 2 | 15 |  | 3 | 3 |  |  |
|  | a few times a week or more | 10 | 8 | 14 | 5 | 3 |  | 17 | 8 |
|  | Total | 8 | 5 | 14 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 10 | 5 |
| NT | a few times a month or less | 18 | 8 | 32 |  | 33 | 8 | 23 |  |
|  | a few times a week or more | 29 | 19 | 32 | 9 | 26 | 9 | 12 | 11 |
|  | Total | 28 | 18 | 32 | 9 | 27 | 9 | 14 | 9 |
| YT | a few times a month or less | 42 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 20 | 20 | 17 |  |
|  | a few times a week or more | 36 | 22 | 41 | 9 | 54 | 17 | 25 | 12 |
|  | Total | 36 | 21 | 38 | 10 | 52 | 17 | 24 | 11 |

Table B17: Percentage at or above criterion by frequency of exercises from the textbook

| Jurisdiction |  | Content Age 13 |  | Content Age 16 |  | Problem Age 13 |  | Problem Age 16 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | at | above | at | above | at | above | at | above |
| BC | a few times a month or less | 38 | 20 | 22 | 9 | 42 | 17 | 30 | 10 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 38 | 27 | 41 | 11 | 41 | 25 | 35 | 14 |
|  | Total | 38 | 26 | 39 | 11 | 41 | 24 | 34 | 13 |
| AB | a few times a month or less | 37 | 32 | 35 | 10 | 37 | 33 | 37 | 18 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 39 | 34 | 44 | 21 | 48 | 33 | 39 | 24 |
|  | Total | 39 | 34 | 43 | 20 | 46 | 33 | 38 | 23 |
| SK | a few times a month or less | 34 | 12 | 35 | 7 | 41 | 18 | 31 | 12 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 37 | 21 | 37 | 9 | 49 | 17 | 37 | 12 |
|  | Total | 36 | 19 | 36 | 8 | 47 | 17 | 36 | 12 |
| MBe | a few times a month or less | 32 | 20 | 34 | 10 | 42 | 19 | 29 | 13 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 39 | 24 | 44 | 14 | 40 | 24 | 37 | 18 |
|  | Total | 37 | 23 | 40 | 12 | 40 | 23 | 35 | 16 |
| MBf | a few times a month or less | 36 | 17 | 49 | 12 | 44 | 27 | 36 | 19 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 37 | 26 | 50 | 14 | 42 | 29 | 46 | 17 |
|  | Total | 37 | 24 | 50 | 14 | 43 | 29 | 43 | 18 |
| ONe | a few times a month or less | 42 | 28 | 33 | 10 | 50 | 21 | 25 | 21 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 39 | 26 | 44 | 12 | 46 | 27 | 34 | 16 |
|  | Total | 39 | 26 | 43 | 12 | 46 | 26 | 34 | 16 |
| ONf | a few times a month or less | 31 | 19 | 37 | 5 | 60 | 18 | 19 | 8 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 33 | 27 | 40 | 6 | 43 | 29 | 33 | 11 |
|  | Total | 33 | 26 | 40 | 6 | 45 | 27 | 32 | 11 |
| QCe | a few times a month or less | 20 | 40 |  |  | 41 | 23 |  |  |
|  | a few times a week or more | 35 | 36 |  |  | 42 | 30 |  |  |
|  | Total | 33 | 37 |  |  | 42 | 29 |  |  |
| QCf | a few times a month or less | 37 | 33 |  |  | 46 | 18 |  |  |
|  | a few times a week or more | 38 | 42 |  |  | 45 | 33 |  |  |
|  | Total | 38 | 41 |  |  | 45 | 31 |  |  |
| NBe | a few times a month or less | 30 | 21 | 37 | 5 | 41 | 12 | 26 | 8 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 36 | 21 | 36 | 9 | 43 | 20 | 32 | 12 |
|  | Total | 35 | 21 | 36 | 8 | 43 | 19 | 32 | 12 |
| NBf | a few times a month or less | 27 | 27 | 24 | 4 | 37 | 20 | 31 | 8 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 37 | 24 | 45 | 9 | 40 | 29 | 39 | 19 |
|  | Total | 36 | 25 | 43 | 8 | 40 | 28 | 38 | 18 |
| NSe | a few times a month or less | 33 | 9 | 28 | 5 | 42 | 11 | 25 | 9 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 40 | 14 | 39 | 8 | 39 | 16 | 31 | 13 |
|  | Total | 38 | 13 | 37 | 8 | 39 | 15 | 30 | 12 |
| NSf | a few times a month or less | 31 | 19 | 32 | 21 | 36 | 14 | 30 | 10 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 31 | 17 | 43 | 5 | 42 | 17 | 47 | 6 |
|  | Total | 31 | 18 | 40 | 10 | 41 | 16 | 44 | 7 |
| PE | a few times a month or less | 41 | 14 | 32 | 6 | 33 | 5 | 25 | 6 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 44 | 14 | 40 | 6 | 39 | 18 | 33 | 9 |
|  | Total | 43 | 14 | 39 | 6 | 38 | 16 | 32 | 8 |
| NL | a few times a month or less | 38 | 8 | 35 | 2 | 36 | 23 | 28 | 9 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 38 | 24 | 34 | 5 | 40 | 24 | 30 | 11 |
|  | Total | 38 | 23 | 35 | 4 | 40 | 24 | 30 | 11 |
| NU | a few times a month or less | 10 | 2 | 15 |  | 4 | 4 |  |  |
|  | a few times a week or more | 7 | 8 | 14 | 4 | 2 |  | 11 | 6 |
|  | Total | 8 | 6 | 14 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 10 | 5 |
| NT | a few times a month or less | 17 | 4 | 24 |  | 17 | 2 | 13 |  |
|  | a few times a week or more | 29 | 19 | 33 | 11 | 29 | 11 | 15 | 11 |
|  | Total | 28 | 17 | 32 | 9 | 27 | 9 | 15 | 9 |
| YT | a few times a month or less | 33 | 18 | 24 | 28 | 48 | 13 | 21 | 11 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 36 | 20 | 41 | 5 | 52 | 18 | 25 | 11 |
|  | Total | 35 | 19 | 38 | 10 | 51 | 16 | 25 | 11 |

Table B18: Percentage at or above criterion by frequency of students asking the teacher questions

| Jurisdiction |  | Content Age 13 |  | Content Age 16 |  | Problem Age 13 |  | Problem Age 16 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | at | above | at | above | at | above | at | above |
| BC | a few times a month or less | 41 | 17 | 24 | 7 | 33 | 12 | 22 | 2 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 36 | 28 | 40 | 12 | 42 | 25 | 36 | 14 |
|  | Total | 37 | 26 | 39 | 11 | 41 | 23 | 35 | 13 |
| AB | a few times a month or less | 30 | 29 | 45 | 8 | 51 | 13 | 29 | 10 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 40 | 35 | 43 | 21 | 46 | 34 | 39 | 24 |
|  | Total | 39 | 34 | 43 | 20 | 46 | 33 | 38 | 23 |
| SK | a few times a month or less | 34 | 10 | 25 | 5 | 42 | 14 | 22 | 3 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 37 | 21 | 38 | 9 | 48 | 17 | 38 | 13 |
|  | Total | 36 | 19 | 36 | 8 | 47 | 17 | 36 | 12 |
| MBe | a few times a month or less | 33 | 20 | 30 | 3 | 38 | 11 | 23 | 5 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 38 | 23 | 42 | 14 | 41 | 25 | 36 | 17 |
|  | Total | 38 | 23 | 40 | 12 | 40 | 23 | 35 | 16 |
| MBf | a few times a month or less | 40 | 21 | 53 |  | 35 | 28 | 43 | 7 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 37 | 25 | 50 | 16 | 43 | 29 | 43 | 19 |
|  | Total | 37 | 24 | 50 | 14 | 42 | 29 | 43 | 18 |
| ONe | a few times a month or less | 25 | 30 | 35 | 6 | 33 | 29 | 20 | 10 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 41 | 26 | 44 | 12 | 47 | 26 | 35 | 17 |
|  | Total | 39 | 26 | 43 | 12 | 46 | 26 | 34 | 16 |
| ONf | a few times a month or less | 23 | 17 | 30 |  | 17 | 28 | 24 | 4 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 34 | 26 | 41 | 6 | 46 | 27 | 33 | 11 |
|  | Total | 33 | 26 | 40 | 5 | 45 | 27 | 33 | 11 |
| QCe | a few times a month or less | 33 | 36 |  |  | 46 | 18 |  |  |
|  | a few times a week or more | 33 | 36 |  |  | 42 | 31 |  |  |
|  | Total | 33 | 36 |  |  | 42 | 30 |  |  |
| QCf | a few times a month or less | 37 | 22 |  |  | 38 | 28 |  |  |
|  | a few times a week or more | 38 | 43 |  |  | 46 | 31 |  |  |
|  | Total | 38 | 41 |  |  | 45 | 30 |  |  |
| NBe | a few times a month or less | 40 | 14 | 32 | 4 | 31 | 18 | 17 | 10 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 35 | 22 | 37 | 9 | 43 | 19 | 33 | 13 |
|  | Total | 36 | 21 | 36 | 8 | 42 | 19 | 32 | 12 |
| NBf | a few times a month or less | 30 | 11 | 25 | 2 | 36 | 20 | 15 | 5 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 37 | 25 | 45 | 9 | 40 | 28 | 40 | 20 |
|  | Total | 36 | 24 | 43 | 8 | 40 | 27 | 38 | 19 |
| NSe | a few times a month or less | 39 | 7 | 30 |  | 40 | 12 | 16 | 5 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 39 | 13 | 38 | 9 | 40 | 15 | 32 | 13 |
|  | Total | 39 | 12 | 37 | 8 | 40 | 15 | 31 | 12 |
| NSf | a few times a month or less | 40 | 10 | 13 |  | 45 | 18 | 44 |  |
|  | a few times a week or more | 28 | 18 | 44 | 13 | 39 | 17 | 43 | 7 |
|  | Total | 29 | 18 | 38 | 10 | 40 | 17 | 44 | 5 |
| PE | a few times a month or less | 39 | 6 | 20 | 2 | 36 | 11 | 17 | 3 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 44 | 14 | 41 | 7 | 39 | 17 | 34 | 9 |
|  | Total | 43 | 13 | 39 | 6 | 39 | 16 | 33 | 9 |
| NL | a few times a month or less | 43 | 11 | 30 |  | 35 | 15 | 24 | 9 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 37 | 24 | 36 | 5 | 40 | 25 | 31 | 11 |
|  | Total | 38 | 23 | 35 | 4 | 40 | 24 | 30 | 11 |
| NU | a few times a month or less | 10 | 3 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | a few times a week or more | 7 | 7 | 14 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 5 |
|  | Total | 7 | 6 | 14 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 5 |
| NT | a few times a month or less | 20 | 8 | 26 | 3 | 29 |  |  |  |
|  | a few times a week or more | 29 | 19 | 33 | 10 | 27 | 11 | 18 | 10 |
|  | Total | 28 | 18 | 32 | 9 | 27 | 9 | 15 | 9 |
| YT | a few times a month or less | 53 | 11 | 22 |  | 25 | 25 | 13 | 7 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 34 | 21 | 42 | 13 | 53 | 16 | 25 | 11 |
|  | Total | 36 | 20 | 38 | 11 | 50 | 17 | 23 | 11 |

Table B19: Percentage at or above criterion by frequency of discussion of things other than the lesson topic

| Jurisdiction |  | Content Age 13 |  | Content Age 16 |  | Problem Age 13 |  | Problem Age 16 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | at | above | at | above | at | above | at | above |
| BC | a few times a month or less | 39 | 29 | 40 | 12 | 45 | 25 | 37 | 15 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 36 | 23 | 36 | 10 | 37 | 21 | 29 | 9 |
|  | Total | 37 | 26 | 39 | 11 | 42 | 23 | 34 | 13 |
| AB | a few times a month or less | 43 | 36 | 43 | 26 | 44 | 38 | 39 | 26 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 34 | 32 | 44 | 14 | 49 | 24 | 39 | 18 |
|  | Total | 39 | 34 | 43 | 20 | 46 | 33 | 39 | 23 |
| SK | a few times a month or less | 38 | 22 | 36 | 11 | 52 | 18 | 36 | 13 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 34 | 17 | 37 | 5 | 42 | 15 | 38 | 9 |
|  | Total | 36 | 19 | 36 | 8 | 47 | 17 | 36 | 12 |
| MBe | a few times a month or less | 36 | 26 | 40 | 14 | 41 | 25 | 34 | 20 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 39 | 19 | 39 | 10 | 38 | 21 | 35 | 11 |
|  | Total | 37 | 23 | 40 | 12 | 40 | 23 | 35 | 16 |
| MBf | a few times a month or less | 40 | 27 | 49 | 17 | 46 | 29 | 41 | 19 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 32 | 20 | 52 | 9 | 40 | 27 | 47 | 16 |
|  | Total | 37 | 24 | 50 | 14 | 43 | 28 | 43 | 18 |
| ONe | a few times a month or less | 38 | 30 | 45 | 14 | 45 | 29 | 37 | 16 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 41 | 23 | 42 | 8 | 46 | 23 | 28 | 15 |
|  | Total | 40 | 26 | 44 | 12 | 46 | 26 | 34 | 16 |
| ONf | a few times a month or less | 34 | 28 | 41 | 6 | 45 | 28 | 32 | 12 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 30 | 21 | 38 | 5 | 43 | 26 | 29 | 9 |
|  | Total | 33 | 25 | 40 | 6 | 45 | 27 | 32 | 11 |
| QCe | a few times a month or less | 34 | 39 |  |  | 43 | 31 |  |  |
|  | a few times a week or more | 31 | 31 |  |  | 40 | 27 |  |  |
|  | Total | 33 | 36 |  |  | 42 | 30 |  |  |
| QCf | a few times a month or less | 39 | 45 |  |  | 44 | 33 |  |  |
|  | a few times a week or more | 33 | 32 |  |  | 50 | 21 |  |  |
|  | Total | 38 | 41 |  |  | 45 | 31 |  |  |
| NBe | a few times a month or less | 35 | 26 | 38 | 9 | 42 | 20 | 32 | 12 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 36 | 15 | 33 | 8 | 41 | 17 | 30 | 13 |
|  | Total | 35 | 21 | 36 | 8 | 42 | 19 | 31 | 12 |
| NBf | a few times a month or less | 38 | 26 | 46 | 8 | 40 | 31 | 39 | 19 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 33 | 24 | 36 | 8 | 39 | 21 | 35 | 15 |
|  | Total | 36 | 25 | 43 | 8 | 39 | 28 | 38 | 18 |
| NSe | a few times a month or less | 40 | 14 | 39 | 8 | 41 | 16 | 33 | 14 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 37 | 10 | 34 | 7 | 38 | 12 | 25 | 7 |
|  | Total | 39 | 12 | 37 | 8 | 40 | 15 | 30 | 12 |
| NSf | a few times a month or less | 26 | 18 | 35 | 12 | 40 | 18 | 49 | 7 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 36 | 16 | 48 | 6 | 38 | 15 | 31 | 6 |
|  | Total | 31 | 17 | 40 | 10 | 39 | 17 | 44 | 7 |
| PE | a few times a month or less | 47 | 15 | 47 | 8 | 39 | 16 | 36 | 10 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 40 | 11 | 30 | 5 | 38 | 16 | 27 | 6 |
|  | Total | 44 | 13 | 39 | 6 | 39 | 16 | 33 | 9 |
| NL | a few times a month or less | 39 | 29 | 39 | 4 | 40 | 28 | 32 | 10 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 36 | 15 | 28 | 4 | 38 | 18 | 25 | 12 |
|  | Total | 38 | 23 | 35 | 4 | 39 | 24 | 30 | 11 |
| NU | a few times a month or less | 9 | 3 | 7 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 11 |  |
|  | a few times a week or more | 5 | 9 | 23 | 5 | 3 |  | 8 | 8 |
|  | Total | 7 | 6 | 14 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 10 | 5 |
| NT | a few times a month or less | 32 | 19 | 38 | 9 | 34 | 8 | 15 | 5 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 25 | 15 | 28 | 8 | 21 | 9 | 15 | 13 |
|  | Total | 28 | 17 | 33 | 9 | 27 | 8 | 15 | 9 |
| YT | a few times a month or less | 34 | 17 | 39 | 15 | 44 | 17 | 27 | 9 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 35 | 24 | 37 | 4 | 57 | 16 | 19 | 13 |
|  | Total | 35 | 20 | 38 | 10 | 51 | 17 | 23 | 11 |

Table B20: Percentage at Or above criterion by loss of 5-10 MINUTES BECAUSE OF DISRUPTION

| Jurisdiction |  | Content Age 13 |  | Content Age 16 |  | Problem Age 13 |  | Problem Age 16 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | at | above | at | above | at | above | at | above |
| BC | a few times a month or less | 37 | 29 | 43 | 13 | 41 | 27 | 37 | 16 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 37 | 23 | 34 | 9 | 42 | 21 | 32 | 10 |
|  | Total | 37 | 26 | 39 | 11 | 41 | 23 | 34 | 13 |
| AB | a few times a month or less | 39 | 38 | 43 | 25 | 41 | 39 | 41 |  |
|  | a few times a week or more | 39 | 32 | 43 | 16 | 49 | 29 | 36 | 23 |
|  | Total | 39 | 34 | 43 | 20 | 46 | 33 | 39 | 23 |
| SK | a few times a month or less | 37 | 21 | 40 | 10 | 48 | 19 | 36 |  |
|  | a few times a week or more | 35 | 19 | 33 | 7 | 47 | 15 | 36 | 9 |
|  | Total | 36 | 19 | 37 | 8 | 47 | 17 | 36 | 12 |
| MBe | a few times a month or less | 38 | 23 | 42 | 15 | 40 | 25 | 37 | 20 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 37 | 22 | 39 | 10 | 40 | 21 | 33 | 12 |
|  | Total | 37 | 23 | 40 | 13 | 40 | 23 | 35 | 16 |
| MBf | a few times a month or less | 34 | 25 | 48 | 14 | 45 | 28 | 42 | 18 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 39 | 24 | 52 | 14 | 42 | 28 | 43 | 19 |
|  | Total | 37 | 24 | 50 | 14 | 43 | 28 | 43 | 18 |
| ONe | a few times a month or less | 39 | 29 | 45 | 14 | 45 | 30 | 35 | 17 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 40 | 25 | 41 | 9 | 47 | 23 | 32 | 15 |
|  | Total | 39 | 26 | 43 | 12 | 46 | 26 | 33 | 16 |
| ONf | a few times a month or less | 32 | 27 | 40 | 6 | 48 | 30 | 34 | 11 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 33 | 24 | 41 | 5 | 43 | 25 | 29 | 11 |
|  | Total | 33 | 26 | 40 | 6 | 45 | 27 | 31 | 11 |
| QCe | a few times a month or less | 33 | 39 |  |  | 44 | 33 |  |  |
|  | a few times a week or more | 33 | 35 |  |  | 41 | 27 |  |  |
|  | Total | 33 | 36 |  |  | 42 | 30 |  |  |
| QCf | a few times a month or less | 40 | 43 |  |  | 47 | 34 |  |  |
|  | a few times a week or more | 35 | 39 |  |  | 44 | 27 |  |  |
|  | Total | 38 | 41 |  |  | 45 | 31 |  |  |
| NBe | a few times a month or less | 34 | 26 | 38 | 10 | 43 | 23 | 34 | 14 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 36 | 17 | 34 | 7 | 42 | 15 | 29 | 9 |
|  | Total | 35 | 21 | 36 | 8 | 42 | 18 | 32 | 12 |
| NBf | a few times a month or less | 35 | 25 | 45 | 10 | 40 | 28 | 38 | 21 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 36 | 25 | 40 | 6 | 39 | 28 | 38 | 14 |
|  | Total | 36 | 25 | 43 | 8 | 40 | 28 | 38 | 18 |
| NSe | a few times a month or less | 44 | 13 | 40 | 9 | 41 | 18 | 36 | 15 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 36 | 12 | 35 | 6 | 39 | 12 | 23 | 8 |
|  | Total | 39 | 12 | 37 | 8 | 40 | 15 | 30 | 12 |
| NSf | a few times a month or less | 28 | 13 | 31 | 13 | 43 | 17 | 51 | 9 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 31 | 21 | 53 | 6 | 40 | 15 | 32 | 5 |
|  | Total | 30 | 18 | 40 | 10 | 41 | 16 | 44 | 7 |
| PE | a few times a month or less | 46 | 16 | 41 | 8 | 39 | 17 | 38 | 8 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 42 | 11 | 36 | 4 | 39 | 15 | 27 | 10 |
|  | Total | 44 | 13 | 38 | 6 | 39 | 16 | 32 | 9 |
| NL | a few times a month or less | 39 | 29 | 40 | 6 | 41 | 26 | 33 | 15 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 37 | 19 | 30 | 3 | 39 | 23 | 28 | 5 |
|  | Total | 38 | 23 | 35 | 4 | 39 | 24 | 31 | 11 |
| NU | a few times a month or less | 6 | 9 | 9 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 8 |  |
|  | a few times a week or more | 9 | 5 | 20 | 5 | 2 |  | 11 | 11 |
|  | Total | 8 | 6 | 14 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 10 | 5 |
| NT | a few times a month or less | 24 | 23 | 36 | 7 | 31 | 10 | 18 | 8 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 30 | 14 | 30 | 10 | 24 | 8 | 12 | 10 |
|  | Total | 28 | 17 | 33 | 9 | 27 | 9 | 15 | 9 |
| YT | a few times a month or less |  | 22 | 37 | 14 | 43 | 16 | 25 | 13 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 36 | 18 | 38 | 8 | 56 | 17 | 22 | 8 |
|  | Total | 35 | 20 | 38 | 10 | 51 | 17 | 23 | 11 |

Table B21: Percentage at or above criterion by use of books and magazines other than textbooks

| Jurisdiction |  | Content Age 13 |  | Content Age 16 |  | Problem Age 13 |  | Problem Age 16 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | at | above | at | above | at | above | at | above |
| BC | rarely or never | 40 | 30 | 41 | 11 | 43 | 27 | 38 | 15 |
|  | a few times a month or more | 35 | 22 | 36 | 11 | 39 | 19 | 30 | 11 |
|  | Total | 37 | 26 | 39 | 11 | 41 | 24 | 35 | 13 |
| AB | rarely or never | 35 | 40 | 44 | 27 | 46 | 35 | 38 | 26 |
|  | a few times a month or more | 42 | 27 | 42 | 14 | 46 | 29 | 39 | 20 |
|  | Total | 39 | 34 | 43 | 20 | 46 | 33 | 39 | 23 |
| SK | rarely or never | 39 | 25 | 38 | 10 | 48 | 21 | 37 | 14 |
|  | a few times a month or more | 33 | 15 | 34 | 6 | 45 | 12 | 34 | 7 |
|  | Total | 36 | 20 | 36 | 8 | 47 | 17 | 36 | 12 |
| MBe | rarely or never | 37 | 27 | 44 | 17 | 43 | 25 | 37 | 19 |
|  | a few times a month or more | 37 | 18 | 37 | 9 | 37 | 21 | 31 | 12 |
|  | Total | 37 | 23 | 40 | 12 | 40 | 23 | 35 | 16 |
| MBf | rarely or never | 40 | 26 | 53 | 18 | 37 | 43 | 40 | 23 |
|  | a few times a month or more | 37 | 24 | 48 | 11 | 43 | 26 | 45 | 14 |
|  | Total | 37 | 24 | 50 | 14 | 42 | 29 | 43 | 18 |
| ONe | rarely or never | 40 | 33 | 49 | 15 | 47 | 30 | 35 | 18 |
|  | a few times a month or more | 39 | 22 | 36 | 8 | 45 | 22 | 30 | 13 |
|  | Total | 40 | 27 | 44 | 12 | 46 | 26 | 34 | 16 |
| ONf | rarely or never | 33 | 36 | 41 | 7 | 35 | 47 | 38 | 13 |
|  | a few times a month or more | 32 | 23 | 39 | 5 | 47 | 23 | 29 | 10 |
|  | Total | 33 | 25 | 40 | 6 | 45 | 28 | 32 | 11 |
| QCe | rarely or never | 31 | 39 |  |  | 43 | 33 |  |  |
|  | a few times a month or more | 34 | 34 |  |  | 40 | 25 |  |  |
|  | Total | 33 | 37 |  |  | 42 | 30 |  |  |
| QCf | rarely or never | 31 | 48 |  |  | 44 | 38 |  |  |
|  | a few times a month or more | 41 | 38 |  |  | 46 | 27 |  |  |
|  | Total | 38 | 41 |  |  | 45 | 31 |  |  |
| NBe | rarely or never | 38 | 25 | 40 | 10 | 43 | 23 | 33 | 14 |
|  | a few times a month or more | 32 | 16 | 30 | 6 | 41 | 13 | 29 | 9 |
|  | Total | 35 | 21 | 36 | 8 | 42 | 19 | 32 | 12 |
| NBf | rarely or never | 32 | 30 | 52 | 11 | 40 | 34 | 40 | 23 |
|  | a few times a month or more | 37 | 23 | 40 | 7 | 39 | 25 | 38 | 16 |
|  | Total | 36 | 24 | 43 | 8 | 39 | 27 | 39 | 18 |
| NSe | rarely or never | 40 | 15 | 43 | 10 | 43 | 16 | 35 | 15 |
|  | a few times a month or more | 38 | 10 | 30 | 6 | 37 | 14 | 24 | 8 |
|  | Total | 39 | 12 | 37 | 8 | 40 | 15 | 30 | 12 |
| NSf | rarely or never | 43 | 32 | 41 | 21 | 32 | 21 | 35 | 9 |
|  | a few times a month or more | 27 | 11 | 39 | 5 | 43 | 16 | 52 | 3 |
|  | Total | 31 | 16 | 40 | 10 | 40 | 17 | 45 | 5 |
| PE | rarely or never | 44 | 18 | 44 | 8 | 41 | 16 | 37 | 11 |
|  | a few times a month or more | 43 | 10 | 33 | 5 | 36 | 16 | 27 | 5 |
|  | Total | 43 | 13 | 39 | 6 | 39 | 16 | 32 | 9 |
| NL | rarely or never | 41 | 25 | 35 | 6 | 39 | 31 | 33 | 13 |
|  | a few times a month or more | 36 | 21 | 34 | 3 | 39 | 15 | 25 | 7 |
|  | Total | 38 | 23 | 35 | 4 | 39 | 24 | 30 | 10 |
| NU | rarely or never | 11 | 7 | 19 | 2 | 6 |  | 18 | 9 |
|  | a few times a month or more | 5 | 5 | 9 | 5 |  | 3 |  |  |
|  | Total | 8 | 6 | 14 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 9 | 5 |
| NT | rarely or never | 30 | 26 | 34 | 12 | 27 | 12 | 20 | 15 |
|  | a few times a month or more | 26 | 10 | 31 | 6 | 25 | 7 | 11 | 3 |
|  | Total | 28 | 17 | 32 | 8 | 26 | 9 | 15 | 9 |
| YT | rarely or never | 37 | 24 | 35 | 16 | 55 | 15 | 30 | 12 |
|  | a few times a month or more | 34 | 16 | 42 | 3 | 47 | 19 | 16 | 9 |
|  | Total | 35 | 20 | 38 | 10 | 51 | 17 | 25 | 11 |

Table B22: Percentage at or above criterion by use of guest speakers or experts in mathematics

| Jurisdiction |  | Content Age 13 |  | Content Age 16 |  | Problem Age 13 |  | Problem Age 16 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | at | above | at | above | at | above | at | above |
| BC | rarely or never | 39 | 28 | 40 | 12 | 42 | 25 | 35 | 14 |
|  | a few times a month or more | 29 | 18 | 33 | 3 | 29 | 10 | 33 | 6 |
|  | Total | 37 | 26 | 39 | 11 | 41 | 23 | 35 | 13 |
| AB | rarely or never | 40 | 35 | 43 | 22 | 46 | 35 | 40 | 24 |
|  | a few times a month or more | 31 | 25 | 41 | 9 | 46 | 7 | 17 | 10 |
|  | Total | 39 | 34 | 43 | 20 | 46 | 33 | 39 | 23 |
| SK | rarely or never | 38 | 21 | 37 | 9 | 49 | 18 | 37 | 12 |
|  | a few times a month or more | 23 | 9 | 30 | 6 | 31 | 9 | 21 | 5 |
|  | Total | 36 | 20 | 36 | 8 | 47 | 17 | 36 | 12 |
| MBe | rarely or never | 37 | 25 | 41 | 14 | 41 | 25 | 35 | 17 |
|  | a few times a month or more | 35 | 11 | 35 | 4 | 30 | 10 | 26 |  |
|  | Total | 37 | 23 | 40 | 12 | 40 | 23 | 35 | 16 |
| MBf | rarely or never | 37 | 30 | 52 | 16 | 45 | 34 | 44 | 19 |
|  | a few times a month or more | 39 | 14 | 46 | 5 | 35 | 15 | 35 | 3 |
|  | Total | 37 | 24 | 50 | 14 | 42 | 29 | 43 | 18 |
| ONe | rarely or never | 41 | 29 | 45 | 13 | 47 | 28 | 34 | 16 |
|  | a few times a month or more | 30 | 16 | 32 | 2 | 35 | 7 | 24 | 16 |
|  | Total | 39 | 27 | 44 | 12 | 46 | 26 | 34 | 16 |
| ONf | rarely or never | 33 | 30 | 44 | 7 | 46 | 31 | 34 | 12 |
|  | a few times a month or more | 33 | 12 | 28 | 3 | 42 | 15 | 25 | 2 |
|  | Total | 33 | 25 | 40 | 6 | 45 | 28 | 33 | 11 |
| QCe | rarely or never | 34 | 39 |  |  | 43 | 31 |  |  |
|  | a few times a month or more | 19 | 24 |  |  | 27 | 8 |  |  |
|  | Total | 32 | 37 |  |  | 42 | 30 |  |  |
| QCf | rarely or never | 37 | 47 |  |  | 45 | 34 |  |  |
|  | a few times a month or more | 39 | 19 |  |  | 44 | 11 |  |  |
|  | Total | 37 | 42 |  |  | 45 | 31 |  |  |
| NBe | rarely or never | 37 | 23 | 37 | 9 | 43 | 20 | 33 | 12 |
|  | a few times a month or more | 25 | 9 | 23 | 4 | 34 | 9 | 14 | 7 |
|  | Total | 35 | 21 | 36 | 8 | 42 | 19 | 32 | 12 |
| NBf | rarely or never | 39 | 30 | 46 | 9 | 40 | 32 | 40 | 19 |
|  | a few times a month or more | 31 | 9 | 31 | 3 | 38 | 13 | 27 | 10 |
|  | Total | 36 | 24 | 43 | 8 | 40 | 28 | 39 | 18 |
| NSe | rarely or never | 40 | 13 | 38 | 8 | 42 | 16 | 31 | 12 |
|  | a few times a month or more | 29 | 7 | 29 | 3 | 23 | 5 | 16 |  |
|  | Total | 39 | 12 | 37 | 8 | 40 | 15 | 30 | 12 |
| NSf | rarely or never | 36 | 20 | 44 | 13 | 36 | 21 | 47 | 4 |
|  | a few times a month or more | 14 | 7 | 26 |  | 53 | 11 | 25 | 13 |
|  | Total | 30 | 17 | 40 | 10 | 40 | 18 | 44 | 5 |
| PE | rarely or never | 46 | 15 | 40 | 7 | 40 | 17 | 33 | 9 |
|  | a few times a month or more | 33 | 3 | 37 | 5 | 29 | 12 | 22 | 5 |
|  | Total | 43 | 13 | 39 | 6 | 39 | 16 | 32 | 9 |
| NL | rarely or never | 42 | 25 | 36 | 5 | 40 | 26 | 30 | 11 |
|  | a few times a month or more | 23 | 12 | 27 | 3 | 36 | 4 | 18 | 6 |
|  | Total | 39 | 23 | 34 | 4 | 40 | 24 | 30 | 11 |
| NU | rarely or never | 11 | 10 | 16 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 13 | 7 |
|  | a few times a month or more | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total | 8 | 6 | 14 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 9 | 5 |
| NT | rarely or never | 33 | 21 | 36 | 9 | 30 | 11 | 17 | 12 |
|  | a few times a month or more | 11 | 3 | 17 | 6 | 14 | 4 | 6 |  |
|  | Total | 28 | 17 | 32 | 8 | 27 | 9 | 14 | 9 |
| YT | rarely or never | 34 | 21 | 40 | 11 | 53 | 19 | 26 | 10 |
|  | a few times a month or more | 43 | 10 | 25 |  | 44 |  |  | 14 |
|  | Total | 35 | 20 | 39 | 10 | 52 | 17 | 24 | 11 |

Table B23: Percentage at or above criterion by use of computers

| Jurisdiction |  | Content Age 13 |  | Content Age 16 |  | Problem Age 13 |  | Problem Age 16 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | at | above | at | above | at | above | at | above |
| BC | rarely or never | 40 | 27 | 44 | 12 | 43 | 23 | 36 | 14 |
|  | a few times a month or more | 30 | 24 | 24 | 9 | 32 | 24 | 32 | 11 |
|  | Total | 37 | 26 | 39 | 11 | 41 | 24 | 35 | 13 |
| AB | rarely or never | 40 | 35 | 44 | 22 | 47 | 35 | 39 | 26 |
|  | a few times a month or more | 38 | 32 | 42 | 17 | 44 | 29 | 39 | 18 |
|  | Total | 39 | 34 | 43 | 20 | 46 | 33 | 39 | 23 |
| SK | rarely or never | 38 | 23 | 37 | 9 | 52 | 18 | 37 | 12 |
|  | a few times a month or more | 32 | 13 | 35 | 5 | 35 | 16 | 29 | 11 |
|  | Total | 36 | 20 | 36 | 8 | 47 | 17 | 36 | 12 |
| MBe | rarely or never | 36 | 26 | 42 | 14 | 44 | 22 | 34 | 22 |
|  | a few times a month or more | 38 | 21 | 39 | 11 | 38 | 24 | 36 | 10 |
|  | Total | 37 | 23 | 40 | 12 | 40 | 23 | 35 | 16 |
| MBf | rarely or never | 36 | 26 | 52 | 18 | 43 | 32 | 40 | 22 |
|  | a few times a month or more | 38 | 23 | 47 | 9 | 42 | 26 | 46 | 11 |
|  | Total | 37 | 24 | 50 | 14 | 42 | 29 | 43 | 18 |
| ONe | rarely or never | 39 | 30 | 46 | 13 | 48 | 25 | 35 | 14 |
|  | a few times a month or more | 40 | 23 | 35 | 9 | 43 | 27 | 28 | 25 |
|  | Total | 39 | 26 | 44 | 12 | 46 | 26 | 34 | 16 |
| ONf | rarely or never | 34 | 26 | 40 | 8 | 44 | 30 | 34 | 12 |
|  | a few times a month or more | 33 | 24 | 39 | 1 | 48 | 24 | 26 | 9 |
|  | Total | 33 | 25 | 40 | 6 | 45 | 27 | 33 | 11 |
| QCe | rarely or never | 33 | 40 |  |  | 43 | 30 |  |  |
|  | a few times a month or more | 30 | 26 |  |  | 31 | 30 |  |  |
|  | Total | 32 | 37 |  |  | 42 | 30 |  |  |
| QCf | rarely or never | 36 | 47 |  |  | 45 | 33 |  |  |
|  | a few times a month or more | 43 | 23 |  |  | 44 | 19 |  |  |
|  | Total | 38 | 41 |  |  | 45 | 31 |  |  |
| NBe | rarely or never | 37 | 24 | 36 | 8 | 44 | 20 | 32 | 11 |
|  | a few times a month or more | 30 | 13 | 36 | 11 | 35 | 13 | 31 | 15 |
|  | Total | 35 | 21 | 36 | 9 | 42 | 19 | 32 | 12 |
| NBf | rarely or never | 39 | 29 | 44 | 9 | 41 | 30 | 40 | 19 |
|  | a few times a month or more | 31 | 18 | 42 | 4 | 37 | 23 | 29 | 16 |
|  | Total | 36 | 24 | 44 | 8 | 40 | 28 | 39 | 18 |
| NSe | rarely or never | 38 | 15 | 41 | 9 | 44 | 14 | 31 | 13 |
|  | a few times a month or more | 40 | 10 | 31 | 6 | 36 | 16 | 27 | 8 |
|  | Total | 39 | 13 | 38 | 8 | 40 | 15 | 30 | 12 |
| NSf | rarely or never | 32 | 12 | 47 | 12 | 33 | 20 | 40 | 7 |
|  | a few times a month or more | 28 | 22 | 21 | 5 | 52 | 14 | 57 |  |
|  | Total | 30 | 17 | 41 | 11 | 40 | 17 | 45 | 5 |
| PE | rarely or never | 46 | 14 | 41 | 6 | 43 | 14 | 34 | 9 |
|  | a few times a month or more | 39 | 11 | 33 | 7 | 32 | 20 | 25 | 6 |
|  | Total | 43 | 13 | 39 | 6 | 39 | 16 | 32 | 9 |
| NL | rarely or never | 42 | 23 | 35 | 5 | 41 | 26 | 32 | 9 |
|  | a few times a month or more | 30 | 23 | 35 | 2 | 35 | 20 | 19 | 16 |
|  | Total | 39 | 23 | 35 | 5 | 40 | 24 | 30 | 10 |
| NU | rarely or never | 13 | 7 | 14 | 2 | 7 |  | 13 |  |
|  | a few times a month or more | 4 | 6 | 14 | 7 |  | 2 |  | 14 |
|  | Total | 8 | 6 | 14 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 9 | 5 |
| NT | rarely or never | 32 | 22 | 38 | 10 | 27 | 8 | 16 | 16 |
|  | a few times a month or more | 22 | 11 | 25 | 7 | 27 | 11 | 15 | 3 |
|  | Total | 28 | 17 | 32 | 9 | 27 | 9 | 15 | 9 |
| YT | rarely or never | 35 | 18 | 41 | 13 | 52 | 19 | 29 | 10 |
|  | a few times a month or more | 36 | 22 | 31 | 5 | 51 | 13 | 17 | 12 |
|  | Total | 35 | 20 | 38 | 10 | 52 | 17 | 25 | 11 |

Table B24: Percentage at or above criterion by use of calculators

| Jurisdiction |  | Content Age 13 |  | Content Age 16 |  | Problem Age 13 |  | Problem Age 16 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | at | above | at | above | at | above | at | above |
| BC | a few times a month or less | 37 | 14 | 28 | 6 | 35 | 13 | 12 | 7 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 37 | 28 | 40 | 12 | 42 | 25 | 36 | 14 |
|  | Total | 37 | 26 | 39 | 11 | 41 | 23 | 35 | 13 |
| AB | a few times a month or less | 28 | 25 | 37 | 26 | 38 | 30 | 37 | 26 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 40 | 35 | 43 | 20 | 46 | 33 | 39 | 23 |
|  | Total | 39 | 34 | 43 | 20 | 46 | 33 | 39 | 23 |
| SK | a few times a month or less | 35 | 16 | 15 | 5 | 45 | 12 | 19 | 3 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 36 | 21 | 39 | 9 | 48 | 19 | 37 | 12 |
|  | Total | 36 | 20 | 37 | 8 | 47 | 17 | 36 | 12 |
| MBe | a few times a month or less | 34 | 15 | 27 | 6 | 33 | 9 | 27 | 15 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 37 | 24 | 41 | 13 | 41 | 26 | 35 | 16 |
|  | Total | 37 | 23 | 40 | 12 | 40 | 23 | 35 | 16 |
| MBf | a few times a month or less | 44 | 15 | 45 | 3 | 39 | 22 | 36 | 14 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 36 | 26 | 51 | 15 | 44 | 30 | 43 | 18 |
|  | Total | 37 | 24 | 50 | 14 | 43 | 28 | 43 | 18 |
| ONe | a few times a month or less | 37 | 22 | 50 | 5 | 43 | 17 | 25 | 19 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 40 | 27 | 43 | 13 | 46 | 28 | 34 | 16 |
|  | Total | 39 | 26 | 44 | 12 | 46 | 26 | 34 | 16 |
| ONf | a few times a month or less | 35 | 25 | 52 | 3 | 41 | 24 | 20 | 10 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 33 | 25 | 39 | 6 | 45 | 28 | 33 | 11 |
|  | Total | 33 | 25 | 40 | 6 | 45 | 28 | 32 | 11 |
| QCe | a few times a month or less | 27 | 21 |  |  | 32 | 18 |  |  |
|  | a few times a week or more | 33 | 38 |  |  | 43 | 30 |  |  |
|  | Total | 32 | 37 |  |  | 42 | 29 |  |  |
| QCf | a few times a month or less | 40 | 20 |  |  | 33 | 12 |  |  |
|  | a few times a week or more | 37 | 46 |  |  | 48 | 35 |  |  |
|  | Total | 38 | 41 |  |  | 45 | 31 |  |  |
| NBe | a few times a month or less | 36 | 16 | 25 | 4 | 38 | 17 | 18 | 10 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 35 | 22 | 37 | 9 | 43 | 19 | 33 | 12 |
|  | Total | 35 | 21 | 36 | 8 | 42 | 19 | 32 | 12 |
| NBf | a few times a month or less | 34 | 22 | 22 | 3 | 45 | 14 | 19 | 14 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 36 | 25 | 45 | 9 | 39 | 29 | 39 | 19 |
|  | Total | 36 | 24 | 43 | 8 | 40 | 28 | 39 | 18 |
| NSe | a few times a month or less | 42 | 13 | 24 |  | 41 | 12 | 10 | 2 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 38 | 12 | 38 | 9 | 40 | 15 | 31 | 12 |
|  | Total | 39 | 12 | 37 | 8 | 40 | 15 | 30 | 12 |
| NSf | a few times a month or less | 33 | 17 | 10 | 10 | 33 |  | 60 |  |
|  | a few times a week or more | 30 | 16 | 44 | 10 | 41 | 18 | 43 | 6 |
|  | Total | 30 | 16 | 40 | 10 | 41 | 18 | 45 | 5 |
| PE | a few times a month or less | 40 | 12 | 33 | 2 | 37 | 13 | 25 | 8 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 46 | 14 | 40 | 7 | 41 | 18 | 33 | 9 |
|  | Total | 44 | 13 | 39 | 6 | 39 | 16 | 32 | 9 |
| NL | a few times a month or less | 34 | 17 | 17 | 2 | 41 | 15 | 17 | 7 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 39 | 25 | 37 | 5 | 39 | 26 | 31 | 11 |
|  | Total | 38 | 23 | 35 | 4 | 39 | 24 | 30 | 10 |
| NU | a few times a month or less | 6 | 2 | 9 |  | 4 | 4 |  |  |
|  | a few times a week or more | 9 | 9 | 14 | 4 | 2 |  | 10 | 5 |
|  | Total | 8 | 6 | 14 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 8 | 4 |
| NT | a few times a month or less | 29 | 3 | 14 | 10 | 15 | 4 | 8 | 8 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 27 | 21 | 35 | 8 | 30 | 11 | 17 | 9 |
|  | Total | 28 | 17 | 33 | 9 | 27 | 9 | 15 | 9 |
| YT | a few times a month or less | 17 | 8 | 33 | 11 | 23 |  | 14 |  |
|  | a few times a week or more | 36 | 21 | 39 | 10 | 55 | 19 | 25 | 11 |
|  | Total | 34 | 20 | 38 | 10 | 52 | 17 | 25 | 10 |

Table B25: Percentage at Or above criterion by use of slides, films, videos

| Jurisdiction |  | Content Age 13 |  | Content Age 16 |  | Problem Age 13 |  | Problem Age 16 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | at | above | at | above | at | above | at | above |
| BC | a few times a month or less | 39 | 28 | 41 | 12 | 43 | 24 | 35 | 14 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 32 | 19 | 30 | 8 | 32 | 18 | 33 | 4 |
|  | Total | 38 | 26 | 39 | 11 | 41 | 23 | 35 | 13 |
| AB | a few times a month or less | 40 | 37 | 43 | 23 | 47 | 34 | 41 | 22 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 36 | 22 | 42 | 13 | 40 | 23 | 29 | 28 |
|  | Total | 39 | 34 | 43 | 20 | 46 | 33 | 39 | 23 |
| SK | a few times a month or less | 38 | 21 | 38 | 8 | 49 | 18 | 37 | 13 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 23 | 13 | 30 | 9 | 34 | 11 | 24 | 3 |
|  | Total | 36 | 20 | 36 | 8 | 47 | 17 | 36 | 12 |
| MBe | a few times a month or less | 38 | 25 | 43 | 13 | 42 | 24 | 36 | 18 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 32 | 15 | 30 | 9 | 31 | 18 | 28 | 5 |
|  | Total | 37 | 23 | 40 | 13 | 40 | 23 | 35 | 16 |
| MBf | a few times a month or less | 38 | 26 | 51 | 15 | 44 | 31 | 41 | 19 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 35 | 22 | 46 | 10 | 39 | 22 | 54 | 10 |
|  | Total | 37 | 25 | 50 | 14 | 43 | 29 | 43 | 18 |
| ONe | a few times a month or less | 41 | 28 | 48 | 13 | 47 | 27 | 34 | 17 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 36 | 22 | 28 | 7 | 38 | 22 | 30 | 11 |
|  | Total | 40 | 26 | 44 | 12 | 46 | 26 | 34 | 16 |
| ONf | a few times a month or less | 34 | 27 | 40 | 7 | 45 | 30 | 31 | 13 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 31 | 19 | 39 | 3 | 46 | 18 | 38 |  |
|  | Total | 33 | 25 | 40 | 6 | 45 | 28 | 32 | 11 |
| QCe | a few times a month or less | 33 | 39 |  |  | 43 | 31 |  |  |
|  | a few times a week or more | 26 | 25 |  |  | 26 | 17 |  |  |
|  | Total | 32 | 37 |  |  | 42 | 30 |  |  |
| QCf | a few times a month or less | 39 | 44 |  |  | 45 | 33 |  |  |
|  | a few times a week or more | 36 | 28 |  |  | 41 | 15 |  |  |
|  | Total | 38 | 41 |  |  | 45 | 31 |  |  |
| NBe | a few times a month or less | 36 | 24 | 37 | 8 | 43 | 20 | 33 | 13 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 31 | 12 | 30 | 10 | 37 | 10 | 27 | 9 |
|  | Total | 35 | 21 | 36 | 9 | 42 | 19 | 32 | 12 |
| NBf | a few times a month or less | 39 | 26 | 45 | 9 | 41 | 31 | 39 | 20 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 28 | 22 | 35 | 3 | 37 | 15 | 33 | 5 |
|  | Total | 36 | 25 | 43 | 8 | 40 | 28 | 39 | 18 |
| NSe | a few times a month or less | 42 | 13 | 39 | 9 | 43 | 16 | 31 | 13 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 32 | 11 | 26 | 5 | 30 | 11 | 22 | 7 |
|  | Total | 39 | 12 | 37 | 8 | 40 | 15 | 30 | 12 |
| NSf | a few times a month or less | 32 | 20 | 43 | 12 | 41 | 17 | 40 | 6 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 28 | 3 | 28 | 6 | 43 | 21 | 67 |  |
|  | Total | 31 | 16 | 40 | 10 | 42 | 18 | 45 | 5 |
| PE | a few times a month or less | 47 | 14 | 41 | 6 | 40 | 17 | 34 | 10 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 34 | 11 | 30 | 7 | 34 | 12 | 25 | 1 |
|  | Total | 43 | 13 | 39 | 6 | 39 | 16 | 32 | 9 |
| NL | a few times a month or less | 41 | 25 | 36 | 5 | 42 | 26 | 31 | 11 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 28 | 14 | 30 | 3 | 23 | 14 | 18 | 6 |
|  | Total | 38 | 23 | 35 | 4 | 39 | 24 | 30 | 11 |
| NU | a few times a month or less | 9 | 8 | 13 | 1 | 2 |  | 6 | 6 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 5 | 3 | 17 | 11 | 3 | 3 | 20 |  |
|  | Total | 7 | 6 | 14 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 9 | 5 |
| NT | a few times a month or less | 32 | 20 | 34 | 9 | 30 | 12 | 23 | 12 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 15 | 9 | 30 | 9 | 19 | 3 |  | 4 |
|  | Total | 28 | 18 | 33 | 9 | 27 | 9 | 15 | 9 |
| YT | a few times a month or less | 35 | 20 | 41 | 12 | 49 | 20 | 27 | 7 |
|  | a few times a week or more | 36 | 18 | 26 |  | 56 | 6 | 7 | 36 |
|  | Total | 35 | 20 | 38 | 10 | 51 | 17 | 24 | 11 |

## APPENDIX C: Cross-Tabulation of School Questionnaire Variables with Achievement

TABLE C1: IN WHAT TYPE OF COMMUNITY, TOWN, OR CITY IS YOUR SCHOOL LOCATED?

| Jurisdiction |  | Content Age 13 | Content Age 16 | Problem Age 13 | Problem Age 16 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BC | Kendall tau_b | 0.19 | 0.24 | -0.01 | 0,19 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.92 | 0,02 |
|  | N | 92.00 | 90.00 | 92.00 | 90,00 |
| AB | Kendall tau_b | 0.02 | -0.07 | 0.19 | 0,04 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.77 | 0.46 | 0.02 | 0,66 |
|  | N | 89.00 | 59.00 | 90.00 | 60,00 |
| SK | Kendall tau_b | -0.11 | -0.05 | -0.08 | -0,03 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.17 | 0.60 | 0.36 | 0,78 |
|  | N | 90.00 | 69.00 | 88.00 | 71,00 |
| MBe | Kendall tau_b | 0.04 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0,19 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.62 | 0.91 | 0.93 | 0,02 |
|  | N | 90.00 | 84.00 | 90.00 | 83,00 |
| MBf | Kendall tau_b | 0.44 | 0.19 | -0.02 | -0,09 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.00 | 0.40 | 0.88 | 0,68 |
|  | N | 37.00 | 14.00 | 37.00 | 14,00 |
| ONe | Kendall tau_b | 0.07 | 0.32 | 0.04 | 0,02 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.42 | 0.00 | 0.63 | 0,82 |
|  | N | 71.00 | 61.00 | 71.00 | 62,00 |
| ONf | Kendall tau_b | 0.00 | 0.10 | -0.05 | 0,17 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.98 | 0.35 | 0.65 | 0,11 |
|  | N | 58.00 | 52.00 | 56.00 | 52,00 |
| QCe | Kendall tau_b | 0.07 |  | 0.31 |  |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.38 |  | 0.00 |  |
|  | N | 94.00 |  | 94.00 |  |
| QCf | Kendall tau_b | 0.03 |  | 0.06 |  |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.76 |  | 0.47 |  |
|  | N | 87.00 |  | 82.00 |  |
| NBe | Kendall tau_b | 0.00 | 0.00 | -0.06 | -0.03 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.00 | 0.00 | -0.06 | -0.03 |
|  | N | 87.00 | 48.00 | 87.00 | 48.00 |
| NBf | Kendall tau_b | 0.19 | -0.10 | 0.17 | 0.11 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.06 | 0.62 | 0.09 | 0.58 |
|  | N | 64.00 | 17.00 | 63.00 | 17.00 |
| NSe | Kendall tau_b | 0.13 | 0.09 | 0.13 | 0.20 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.10 | 0.43 | 0.12 | 0.07 |
|  | N | 92.00 | 49.00 | 92.00 | 49.00 |
| NSf | Kendall tau_b | 0.60 | 0.00 | 0.11 | 0.00 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.01 | 1.00 | 0.66 | 1.00 |
|  | N | 12.00 | 3.00 | 12.00 | 3.00 |
| NL | Kendall tau_b | 0.15 | 0.22 | 0.23 | 0.10 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.11 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.28 |
|  | N | 71.00 | 68.00 | 72.00 | 66.00 |
| NU | Kendall tau_b | 0.27 | 0.24 | 0.21 | -0.22 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.16 | 0.29 | 0.31 | 0.39 |
|  | N | 25.00 | 18.00 | 22.00 | 16.00 |
| NT | Kendall tau_b | 0.48 | 0.58 | 0.42 | 0.72 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.00 |
|  | N | 24.00 | 16.00 | 21.00 | 14.00 |
| YT | Kendall tau_b | 0.24 | 0.59 | 0.67 | 0.46 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.30 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.09 |
|  | N | 13.00 | 11.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 |

TABLE C2: How many full-time-EQuivalent students are in your school?

| Jurisdiction |  | Content Age 13 | Content Age 16 | Problem Age 13 | Problem Age 16 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BC | Kendall tau_b | 0.05 | 0.36 | 0.05 | 0.06 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.53 | 0.00 | 0.55 | 0.48 |
|  | N | 94.00 | 92.00 | 94.00 | 92.00 |
| AB | Kendall tau_b | 0.03 | -0.06 | 0.16 | 0.13 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.74 | 0.53 | 0.05 | 0.17 |
|  | N | 89.00 | 59.00 | 90.00 | 60.00 |
| SK | Kendall tau_b | -0.14 | -0.01 | 0.12 | 0.09 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.10 | 0.89 | 0.17 | 0.34 |
|  | N | 90.00 | 69.00 | 88.00 | 71.00 |
| MBe | Kendall tau_b | 0.13 | 0.00 | 0.13 | 0.12 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.12 | 1.00 | 0.11 | 0.15 |
|  | N | 90.00 | 85.00 | 90.00 | 84.00 |
| MBf | Kendall tau_b | 0.06 | 0.43 | 0.00 | -0.17 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.64 | 0.04 | 1.00 | 0.41 |
|  | N | 39.00 | 15.00 | 39.00 | 15.00 |
| ONe | Kendall tau_b | -0.01 | 0.25 | -0.11 | 0.15 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.91 | 0.01 | 0.22 | 0.14 |
|  | N | 72.00 | 61.00 | 72.00 | 62.00 |
| ONf | Kendall tau_b | 0.01 | 0.18 | 0.03 | -0.02 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.94 | 0.09 | 0.76 | 0.82 |
|  | N | 60.00 | 52.00 | 58.00 | 52.00 |
| QCe | Kendall tau_b | 0.19 |  | 0.17 |  |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.02 |  | 0.03 |  |
|  | N | 94.00 |  | 94.00 |  |
| QCf | Kendall tau_b | 0.11 |  | 0.10 |  |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.18 |  | 0.25 |  |
|  | N | 90.00 |  | 85.00 |  |
| NBe | Kendall tau_b | 0.28 | -0.07 | 0.13 | -0.12 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.00 | 0.55 | 0.11 | 0.29 |
|  |  | 88.00 | 49.00 | 88.00 | 49.00 |
| NBf | Kendall tau_b | 0.04 | 0.15 | 0.06 | -0.04 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.71 | 0.44 | 0.54 | 0.85 |
|  |  | 63.00 | 16.00 | 62.00 | 16.00 |
| NSe | Kendall tau_b | -0.05 | 0.25 | -0.10 | 0.32 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.50 | 0.03 | 0.20 | 0.00 |
|  | N | 93.00 | 49.00 | 93.00 | 49.00 |
| NSf | Kendall tau_b | -0.34 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.18 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
|  |  | 12.00 | 3.00 | 12.00 | 3.00 |
| NL | Kendall tau_b | 0.08 | 0.13 | 0.22 | 0.08 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.41 | 0.16 | 0.02 | 0.39 |
|  |  | 73.00 | 68.00 | 74.00 | 66.00 |
| NU | Kendall tau_b | 0.23 | 0.27 | 0.27 | -0.10 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.24 | 0.23 | 0.20 | 0.71 |
|  | N | 25.00 | 18.00 | 22.00 | 16.00 |
| NT | Kendall tau_b | 0.53 | 0.67 | 0.29 | 0.30 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.11 | 0.21 |
|  | N | 24.00 | 16.00 | 21.00 | 14.00 |
| YT | Kendall tau_b | 0.09 | 0.32 | 0.26 | 0.29 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.68 | 0.21 | 0.31 | 0.28 |
|  | N | 14.00 | 11.00 | 11.00 | 10.00 |

Table C3: What is the approximate average class size in your mathematics classes?

| Jurisdiction |  | Content Age 13 | Content Age 16 | Problem Age 13 | Problem Age 16 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BC | Kendall tau_b | -0.06 | 0.20 | -0.05 | -0.10 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.48 | 0.02 | 0.54 | 0.24 |
|  | N | 87.00 | 84.00 | 87.00 | 84.00 |
| AB | Kendall tau_b | 0.02 | -0.04 | 0.09 | 0.26 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.85 | 0.73 | 0.27 | 0.01 |
|  | N | 86.00 | 55.00 | 87.00 | 55.00 |
| SK | Kendall tau_b | -0.07 | -0.06 | 0.00 | 0.03 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.40 | 0.55 | 0.97 | 0.72 |
|  | N | 83.00 | 61.00 | 81.00 | 64.00 |
| MBe | Kendall tau_b | 0.13 | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.07 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.13 | 0.74 | 0.47 | 0.39 |
|  | N | 85.00 | 80.00 | 85.00 | 79.00 |
| MBf | Kendall tau_b | 0.08 | 0.21 | -0.18 | -0.21 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.56 | 0.33 | 0.18 | 0.33 |
|  | N | 35.00 | 14.00 | 35.00 | 14.00 |
| ONe | Kendall tau_b | -0.02 | 0.11 | -0.16 | 0.09 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.79 | 0.28 | 0.08 | 0.38 |
|  | N | 68.00 | 57.00 | 68.00 | 58.00 |
| ONf | Kendall tau_b | -0.14 | 0.24 | -0.02 | 0.08 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.20 | 0.03 | 0.82 | 0.46 |
|  | N | 51.00 | 49.00 | 49.00 | 49.00 |
| QCe | Kendall tau_b | 0.01 |  | -0.03 |  |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.90 |  | 0.70 |  |
|  | N | 83.00 |  | 83.00 |  |
| QCf | Kendall tau_b | 0.23 |  | 0.19 |  |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.01 |  | 0.03 |  |
|  | N | 78.00 |  | 74.00 |  |
| NBe | Kendall tau_b | 0.07 | 0.09 | 0.00 | -0.04 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.41 | 0.44 | 0.98 | 0.72 |
|  | N | 76.00 | 44.00 | 76.00 | 44.00 |
| NBf | Kendall tau_b | -0.10 | -0.31 | -0.10 | 0.04 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.37 | 0.16 | 0.34 | 0.85 |
|  | N | 50.00 | 14.00 | 49.00 | 14.00 |
| NSe | Kendall tau_b | 0.11 | 0.21 | 0.00 | 0.29 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.20 | 0.08 | 0.97 | 0.01 |
|  | N | 89.00 | 47.00 | 89.00 | 47.00 |
| NSf | Kendall tau_b | -0.27 | -1.00 | -0.15 | 1.00 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.26 | 1.00 | 0.52 | - |
|  | N | 12.00 | 2.00 | 12.00 | 2.00 |
| NL | Kendall tau_b | 0.16 | 0.24 | 0.34 | 0.18 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.08 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.07 |
|  | N | 68.00 | 63.00 | 69.00 | 61.00 |
| NU | Kendall tau_b | 0.25 | 0.34 | 0.06 | -0.03 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.18 | 0.13 | 0.78 | 0.90 |
|  | N | 23.00 | 16.00 | 20.00 | 14.00 |
| NT | Kendall tau_b | 0.18 | 0.13 | 0.06 | 0.24 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.28 | 0.57 | 0.73 | 0.34 |
|  | N | 22.00 | 15.00 | 20.00 | 12.00 |
| YT | Kendall tau_b | 0.18 | 0.55 | 0.20 | 0.00 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) |  | 0.04 |  | 1.00 |
|  | N |  | 10.00 |  | 9.00 |

TAble C4: What Percentage of students have learning problems that need special attention?

| Jurisdiction |  | Content Age 13 | Content Age 16 | Problem Age 13 | Problem Age 16 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BC | Kendall tau_b | -0.24 | -0.25 | -0.23 | -0.33 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 |
|  | N | 91.00 | 90.00 | 91.00 | 90.00 |
| AB | Kendall tau_b | -0.25 | -0.15 | -0.31 | -0.14 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.00 | 0.17 | 0.00 | 0.20 |
|  | N | 87.00 | 58.00 | 88.00 | 59.00 |
| SK | Kendall tau_b | -0.27 | -0.11 | -0.21 | -0.08 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.00 | 0.28 | 0.02 | 0.41 |
|  | N | 88.00 | 68.00 | 86.00 | 70.00 |
| MBe | Kendall tau_b | -0.17 | -0.35 | -0.37 | -0.17 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.06 |
|  | N | 88.00 | 81.00 | 88.00 | 80.00 |
| MBf | Kendall tau_b | -0.19 | -0.27 | -0.18 | -0.33 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.16 | 0.24 | 0.19 | 0.14 |
|  | N | 39.00 | 15.00 | 39.00 | 15.00 |
| ONe | Kendall tau_b | -0.11 | -0.21 | -0.26 | -0.10 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.24 | 0.06 | 0.01 | 0.36 |
|  | N | 68.00 | 57.00 | 68.00 | 58.00 |
| ONf | Kendall tau_b | 0.07 | -0.01 | 0.09 | -0.16 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.49 | 0.90 | 0.41 | 0.17 |
|  | N | 59.00 | 51.00 | 57.00 | 51.00 |
| QCe | Kendall tau_b | -0.29 |  | -0.43 |  |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.00 |  | 0.00 |  |
|  | N | 89.00 |  | 89.00 |  |
| QCf | Kendall tau_b | -0.18 |  | -0.25 |  |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.05 |  | 0.01 |  |
|  | N | 85.00 |  | 80.00 |  |
| NBe | Kendall tau_b | -0.21 | -0.01 | -0.14 | 0.04 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.02 | 0.91 | 0.11 | 0.77 |
|  | N | 84.00 | 48.00 | 84.00 | 48.00 |
| NBf | Kendall tau_b | 0.21 | 0.02 | 0.21 | 0.37 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.05 | 0.92 | 0.05 | 0.08 |
|  | N | 63.00 | 17.00 | 62.00 | 17.00 |
| NSe | Kendall tau_b | 0.00 | -0.06 | -0.04 | 0.06 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.95 | 0.63 | 0.62 | 0.61 |
|  | N | 92.00 | 47.00 | 92.00 | 47.00 |
| NSf | Kendall tau_b | -0.62 | - | -0.17 | - |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.02 | - | 0.52 | - |
|  | N | 12.00 | 3.00 | 12.00 | 3.00 |
| NL | Kendall tau_b | -0.16 | -0.18 | 0.03 | -0.13 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.11 | 0.07 | 0.79 | 0.22 |
|  | N | 68.00 | 68.00 | 69.00 | 66.00 |
| NU | Kendall tau_b | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.09 | -0.16 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.97 | 0.88 | 0.68 | 0.55 |
|  | N | 23.00 | 16.00 | 21.00 | 15.00 |
| NT | Kendall tau_b | -0.28 | -0.14 | -0.37 | -0.14 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.12 | 0.56 | 0.06 | 0.58 |
|  | N | 22.00 | 14.00 | 20.00 | 13.00 |
| YT | Kendall tau_b | -0.02 | -0.27 | 0.08 | -0.07 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.95 | 0.31 | 0.76 | 0.79 |
|  | N | 14.00 | 11.00 | 11.00 | 10.00 |

Table C5: What Percentage of students come from single-parent families?

| Jurisdiction |  | Content Age 13 | Content Age 16 | Problem Age 13 | Problem Age 16 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BC | Kendall tau_b | -0.15 | -0.15 | -0.08 | -0.36 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.35 | 0.00 |
|  | N | 89.00 | 89.00 | 89.00 | 89.00 |
| AB | Kendall tau_b | -0.28 | -0.21 | -0.25 | -0.11 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.29 |
|  | N | 87.00 | 56.00 | 88.00 | 57.00 |
| SK | Kendall tau_b | -0.23 | -0.23 | -0.33 | -0.18 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.08 |
|  | N | 87.00 | 67.00 | 86.00 | 69.00 |
| MBe | Kendall tau_b | -0.15 | -0.29 | -0.24 | -0.22 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 |
|  | N | 88.00 | 81.00 | 88.00 | 80.00 |
| MBf | Kendall tau_b | 0.10 | 0.24 | -0.07 | 0.29 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.44 | 0.31 | 0.63 | 0.22 |
|  | N | 38.00 | 13.00 | 38.00 | 13.00 |
| ONe | Kendall tau_b | -0.04 | -0.05 | -0.11 | -0.02 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.68 | 0.67 | 0.27 | 0.88 |
|  | N | 66.00 | 53.00 | 66.00 | 54.00 |
| ONf | Kendall tau_b | -0.12 | -0.07 | -0.20 | -0.03 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.29 | 0.56 | 0.09 | 0.82 |
|  | N | 52.00 | 48.00 | 50.00 | 48.00 |
| QCe | Kendall tau_b | -0.19 |  | -0.28 |  |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.03 |  | 0.00 |  |
|  | N | 88.00 |  | 88.00 |  |
| QCf | Kendall tau_b | -0.07 |  | -0.14 |  |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.40 |  | 0.11 |  |
|  | N | 85.00 |  | 80.00 |  |
| NBe | Kendall tau_b | -0.13 | 0.07 | -0.10 | -0.06 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.13 | 0.54 | 0.27 | 0.63 |
|  | N | 83.00 | 47.00 | 83.00 | 47.00 |
| NBf | Kendall tau_b | 0.11 | -0.07 | 0.15 | -0.10 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.30 | 0.74 | 0.16 | 0.64 |
|  | N | 59.00 | 16.00 | 58.00 | 16.00 |
| NSe | Kendall tau_b | -0.11 | -0.13 | -0.01 | -0.16 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.20 | 0.28 | 0.89 | 0.17 |
|  | N | 90.00 | 47.00 | 90.00 | 47.00 |
| NSf | Kendall tau_b | -0.22 | - | -0.26 | - |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.41 | - | 0.36 | - |
|  | N | 11.00 | 3.00 | 11.00 | 3.00 |
| NL | Kendall tau_b | -0.08 | 0.11 | 0.12 | 0.07 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.41 | 0.27 | 0.24 | 0.46 |
|  | N | 68.00 | 67.00 | 69.00 | 65.00 |
| NU | Kendall tau_b | 0.26 | 0.35 | 0.18 | 0.10 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.18 | 0.14 | 0.39 | 0.70 |
|  | N | 23.00 | 16.00 | 21.00 | 15.00 |
| NT | Kendall tau_b | -0.09 | -0.24 | 0.10 | -0.26 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.60 | 0.32 | 0.59 | 0.32 |
|  | N | 21.00 | 14.00 | 20.00 | 12.00 |
| YT | Kendall tau_b | -0.10 | -0.44 | 0.02 | -0.29 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.66 | 0.10 | 0.93 | 0.30 |
|  | N | 14.00 | 11.00 | 11.00 | 10.00 |

Table C6: What Percentage of students have health or nutrition problems that inhibit learning?

| Jurisdiction |  | Content Age 13 | Content Age 16 | Problem Age 13 | Problem Age 16 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BC | Kendall tau_b | -0.26 | -0.29 | -0.28 | -0.33 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | N | 91.00 | 89.00 | 91.00 | 89.00 |
| AB | Kendall tau_b | -0.15 | -0.16 | -0.21 | -0.26 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.10 | 0.16 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
|  | N | 87.00 | 56.00 | 88.00 | 57.00 |
| SK | Kendall tau_b | -0.30 | -0.05 | -0.26 | -0.13 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.00 | 0.65 | 0.00 | 0.19 |
|  | N | 89.00 | 68.00 | 87.00 | 70.00 |
| MBe | Kendall tau_b | -0.29 | -0.31 | -0.34 | -0.28 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | N | 88.00 | 82.00 | 88.00 | 81.00 |
| MBf | Kendall tau_b | -0.09 | -0.27 | -0.17 | -0.35 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.50 | 0.26 | 0.23 | 0.14 |
|  | N | 38.00 | 14.00 | 38.00 | 14.00 |
| ONe | Kendall tau_b | -0.24 | -0.11 | -0.24 | -0.26 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.02 | 0.31 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
|  | N | 68.00 | 56.00 | 68.00 | 57.00 |
| ONf | Kendall tau_b | 0.09 | -0.14 | -0.18 | -0.25 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.43 | 0.24 | 0.11 | 0.04 |
|  | N | 58.00 | 50.00 | 56.00 | 50.00 |
| QCe | Kendall tau_b | -0.22 |  | -0.26 |  |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.01 |  | 0.00 |  |
|  | N | 85.00 |  | 85.00 |  |
| QCf | Kendall tau_b | -0.30 |  | -0.09 |  |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.00 |  | 0.33 |  |
|  | N | 82.00 |  | 77.00 |  |
| NBe | Kendall tau_b | -0.07 | 0.02 | -0.08 | -0.04 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.44 | 0.90 | 0.35 | 0.72 |
|  | N | 83.00 | 47.00 | 83.00 | 47.00 |
| NBf | Kendall tau_b | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.10 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.92 | 0.88 | 0.85 | 0.65 |
|  | N | 63.00 | 17.00 | 62.00 | 17.00 |
| NSe | Kendall tau_b | -0.01 | -0.03 | -0.19 | -0.18 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.95 | 0.79 | 0.03 | 0.14 |
|  | N | 90.00 | 48.00 | 90.00 | 48.00 |
| NSf | Kendall tau_b | - | - | - | - |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | - | - | - | - |
|  | N | 11.00 | 3.00 | 11.00 | 3.00 |
| NL | Kendall tau_b | -0.02 | -0.18 | -0.02 | -0.08 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.82 | 0.07 | 0.88 | 0.45 |
|  | N | 66.00 | 67.00 | 67.00 | 65.00 |
| NU | Kendall tau_b | -0.24 | -0.10 | 0.01 | -0.31 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.23 | 0.66 | 0.96 | 0.22 |
|  | N | 22.00 | 16.00 | 20.00 | 15.00 |
| NT | Kendall tau_b | -0.44 | -0.51 | -0.57 | -0.16 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.00 | 0.53 |
|  | N | 21.00 | 14.00 | 20.00 | 12.00 |
| $\overline{\mathrm{YT}}$ | Kendall tau_b | -0.16 | -0.49 | -0.16 | -0.06 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.49 | 0.06 | 0.54 | 0.82 |
|  | N | 14.00 | 11.00 | 11.00 | 10.00 |

Table C7: To what degree is your school's capacity to provide instruction limited by lack of parental support for the SCHOOL?

| Jurisdiction |  | Content Age 13 | Content Age 16 | Problem Age 13 | Problem Age 16 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BC | Kendall tau_b | -0.21 | -0.23 | -0.22 | -0.18 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.04 |
|  | N | 93.00 | 91.00 | 93.00 | 91.00 |
| AB | Kendall tau_b | -0.21 | -0.10 | -0.24 | -0.03 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.01 | 0.36 | 0.00 | 0.78 |
|  | N | 89.00 | 59.00 | 90.00 | 60.00 |
| SK | Kendall tau_b | -0.11 | 0.00 | -0.19 | -0.18 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.20 | 0.97 | 0.02 | 0.06 |
|  | N | 90.00 | 69.00 | 88.00 | 71.00 |
| MBe | Kendall tau_b | -0.05 | -0.24 | -0.26 | -0.35 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.54 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | N | 91.00 | 85.00 | 91.00 | 84.00 |
| MBf | Kendall tau_b | 0.02 | -0.25 | 0.11 | -0.11 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.87 | 0.25 | 0.41 | 0.63 |
|  | N | 39.00 | 15.00 | 39.00 | 15.00 |
| ONe | Kendall tau_b | -0.12 | -0.13 | -0.16 | -0.19 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.18 | 0.22 | 0.09 | 0.05 |
|  | N | 72.00 | 60.00 | 72.00 | 61.00 |
| ONf | Kendall tau_b | 0.05 | -0.14 | 0.03 | -0.03 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.64 | 0.19 | 0.81 | 0.79 |
|  | N | 60.00 | 52.00 | 58.00 | 52.00 |
| QCe | Kendall tau_b | -0.12 |  | -0.29 |  |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.15 |  | 0.00 |  |
|  | N | 91.00 |  | 91.00 |  |
| QCf |  | -0.18 |  | -0.09 |  |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.03 |  | 0.30 |  |
|  | N | 86.00 |  | 81.00 |  |
| NBe |  | -0.05 | -0.03 | -0.03 | -0.01 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.56 | 0.81 | 0.69 | 0.92 |
|  | N | 86.00 | 48.00 | 86.00 | 48.00 |
| NBf |  | -0.16 | -0.30 | 0.06 | -0.12 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.12 | 0.15 | 0.59 | 0.58 |
|  | N | 61.00 | 16.00 | 60.00 | 16.00 |
| NSe | Kendall tau_b | -0.01 | -0.09 | -0.14 | -0.15 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.95 | 0.42 | 0.09 | 0.19 |
|  | N | 92.00 | 47.00 | 92.00 | 47.00 |
| NSf | Kendall tau_b | -0.22 | -1.00 | -0.31 | 1.00 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.37 | 0.12 | 0.21 | - |
|  | N | 12.00 | 3.00 | 12.00 | 3.00 |
| NL | Kendall tau_b | -0.20 | -0.10 | -0.11 | -0.04 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.04 | 0.29 | 0.26 | 0.68 |
|  | N | 69.00 | 67.00 | 71.00 | 65.00 |
| NU | Kendall tau_b | -0.02 | -0.18 | -0.10 | -0.36 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.89 | 0.42 | 0.61 | 0.15 |
|  | N | 25.00 | 18.00 | 22.00 | 16.00 |
| NT | Kendall tau_b | -0.26 | -0.30 | -0.60 | -0.55 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.12 | 0.18 | 0.00 | 0.02 |
|  | N | 24.00 | 16.00 | 21.00 | 14.00 |
| YT | Kendall tau_b | -0.34 | -0.37 | 0.10 | 0.10 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.13 | 0.14 | 0.68 | 0.71 |
|  | N | 14.00 | 11.00 | 11.00 | 10.00 |

Table C8: To WHAT EXTENT IS YOUR SCHOOL'S CAPACITY TO PROVIDE INSTRUCTION LIMITED BY RANGE OF STUDENT ABILITIES IN THE SCHOOL?

| Jurisdiction |  | Content Age 13 | Content Age 16 | Problem Age 13 | Problem Age 16 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BC | Kendall tau_b | -0.26 | -0.28 | -0.28 | -0.26 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | N | 92.00 | 90.00 | 92.00 | 90.00 |
| AB | Kendall tau_b | -0.28 | -0.04 | -0.24 | 0.00 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.00 | 0.72 | 0.00 | 0.99 |
|  | N | 89.00 | 59.00 | 90.00 | 60.00 |
| SK | Kendall tau_b | -0.14 | -0.13 | -0.15 | -0.14 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.10 | 0.16 | 0.07 | 0.13 |
|  | N | 90.00 | 68.00 | 88.00 | 70.00 |
| MBe | Kendall tau_b | -0.16 | -0.37 | -0.20 | -0.42 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 |
|  | N | 91.00 | 85.00 | 91.00 | 84.00 |
| MBf | Kendall tau_b | 0.10 | -0.45 | 0.03 | 0.14 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.43 | 0.04 | 0.83 | 0.52 |
|  | N | 39.00 | 15.00 | 39.00 | 15.00 |
| ONe | Kendall tau_b | -0.11 | -0.23 | -0.16 | -0.15 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.22 | 0.02 | 0.08 | 0.13 |
|  | N | 71.00 | 60.00 | 71.00 | 61.00 |
| ONf | Kendall tau_b | -0.09 | -0.18 | -0.08 | -0.13 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.37 | 0.11 | 0.47 | 0.23 |
|  | N | 59.00 | 52.00 | 57.00 | 52.00 |
| QCe | Kendall tau_b | -0.05 |  | -0.34 |  |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.53 |  | 0.00 |  |
|  | N | 91.00 |  | 91.00 |  |
| QCf | Kendall tau_b | -0.19 |  | -0.07 |  |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.03 |  | 0.47 |  |
|  | N | 86.00 |  | 81.00 |  |
| NBe | Kendall tau_b | -0.19 | -0.05 | -0.19 | 0.00 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.02 | 0.68 | 0.03 | 0.97 |
|  | N | 86.00 | 47.00 | 86.00 | 47.00 |
| NBf | Kendall tau_b | -0.02 | 0.09 | -0.01 | -0.01 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.87 | 0.66 | 0.92 | 0.96 |
|  | N | 61.00 | 16.00 | 60.00 | 16.00 |
| NSe | Kendall tau_b | -0.03 | -0.09 | -0.23 | -0.28 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.73 | 0.41 | 0.00 | 0.01 |
|  | N | 91.00 | 47.00 | 91.00 | 47.00 |
| NSf | Kendall tau_b | -0.02 | -0.82 | -0.46 | 0.82 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.94 | 0.22 | 0.06 | 0.22 |
|  | N | 12.00 | 3.00 | 12.00 | 3.00 |
| NL | Kendall tau_b | -0.07 | -0.20 | 0.03 | -0.02 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.49 | 0.04 | 0.79 | 0.85 |
|  | N | 69.00 | 67.00 | 71.00 | 65.00 |
| NU | Kendall tau_b | 0.30 | 0.08 | 0.29 | -0.54 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.12 | 0.71 | 0.17 | 0.04 |
|  | N | 25.00 | 18.00 | 22.00 | 16.00 |
| NT | Kendall tau_b | -0.41 | -0.54 | -0.35 | -0.26 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.30 |
|  | N | 24.00 | 16.00 | 21.00 | 14.00 |
| YT | Kendall tau_b | -0.39 | -0.55 | -0.09 | 0.08 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.10 | 0.04 | 0.72 | 0.76 |
|  | N | 14.00 | 11.00 | 11.00 | 10.00 |

Table C9: To what extent is your school's capacity to provide instruction limited by students' home backgrounds?

| Jurisdiction |  | Content Age 13 | Content Age 16 | Problem Age 13 | Problem Age 16 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BC | Kendall tau_b | -0.23 | -0.22 | -0.36 | -0.31 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
|  | N | 93.00 | 91.00 | 93.00 | 91.00 |
| AB | Kendall tau_b | -0.21 | 0.01 | -0.19 | 0.05 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.01 | 0.95 | 0.02 | 0.64 |
|  | N | 88.00 | 59.00 | 89.00 | 60.00 |
| SK | Kendall tau_b | -0.13 | -0.09 | -0.19 | -0.16 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.12 | 0.36 | 0.02 | 0.10 |
|  | N | 89.00 | 69.00 | 87.00 | 71.00 |
| MBe | Kendall tau_b | -0.08 | -0.36 | -0.19 | -0.35 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.35 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 |
|  | N | 91.00 | 85.00 | 91.00 | 84.00 |
| MBf | Kendall tau_b | 0.10 | -0.04 | 0.11 | 0.06 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.45 | 0.86 | 0.41 | 0.78 |
|  | N | 38.00 | 15.00 | 38.00 | 15.00 |
| ONe | Kendall tau_b | 0.01 | -0.25 | -0.15 | -0.21 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.93 | 0.01 | 0.09 | 0.04 |
|  | N | 72.00 | 60.00 | 72.00 | 61.00 |
| ONf | Kendall tau_b | -0.04 | -0.12 | 0.01 | -0.06 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.70 | 0.28 | 0.96 | 0.57 |
|  | N | 60.00 | 51.00 | 58.00 | 51.00 |
| QCe | Kendall tau_b | -0.09 |  | -0.39 |  |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.29 |  | 0.00 |  |
|  | N | 91.00 |  | 91.00 |  |
| QCf | Kendall tau_b | -0.23 |  | -0.16 |  |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.01 |  | 0.06 |  |
|  | N | 86.00 |  | 81.00 |  |
| NBe | Kendall tau_b | -0.11 | -0.06 | -0.04 | 0.03 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.17 | 0.62 | 0.62 | 0.76 |
|  | N | 87.00 | 48.00 | 87.00 | 48.00 |
| NBf | Kendall tau_b | -0.11 | -0.15 | -0.04 | -0.02 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.27 | 0.48 | 0.67 | 0.92 |
|  | N | 61.00 | 16.00 | 60.00 | 16.00 |
| NSe | Kendall tau_b | -0.01 | -0.11 | -0.07 | -0.25 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.89 | 0.38 | 0.41 | 0.04 |
|  | N | 91.00 | 46.00 | 91.00 | 46.00 |
| NSf | Kendall tau_b | -0.15 | $-1.00$ | -0.34 | 1.00 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.54 | 0.12 | 0.19 | - |
|  | N | 12.00 | 3.00 | 12.00 | 3.00 |
| NL | Kendall tau_b | -0.01 | -0.14 | 0.03 | -0.06 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.92 | 0.16 | 0.73 | 0.56 |
|  | N | 69.00 | 67.00 | 71.00 | 65.00 |
| NU | Kendall tau_b | -0.04 | -0.13 | -0.16 | 0.15 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.83 | 0.58 | 0.44 | 0.56 |
|  | N | 25.00 | 18.00 | 22.00 | 16.00 |
| NT | Kendall tau_b | -0.24 | -0.28 | -0.52 | -0.17 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.16 | 0.24 | 0.00 | 0.51 |
|  | N | 24.00 | 16.00 | 21.00 | 14.00 |
| YT | Kendall tau_b | -0.42 | -0.69 | 0.11 | -0.03 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.06 | 0.01 | 0.67 | 0.92 |
|  | N | 14.00 | 11.00 | 11.00 | 10.00 |

TAble C10: To what extent is your school's Capacity to provide instruction limited by community conditions (e.G., language, MIGRATION)?

| Jurisdiction |  | Content Age 13 | Content Age 16 | Problem Age 13 | Problem Age 16 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BC | Kendall tau_b | -0.12 | -0.05 | -0.15 | -0.20 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.14 | 0.55 | 0.06 | 0.02 |
|  | N | 92.00 | 91.00 | 92.00 | 91.00 |
| AB | Kendall tau_b | -0.18 | 0.02 | -0.15 | 0.00 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.04 | 0.83 | 0.07 | 0.97 |
|  | N | 88.00 | 59.00 | 89.00 | 60.00 |
| SK | Kendall tau_b | -0.13 | -0.06 | -0.06 | -0.11 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.14 | 0.55 | 0.47 | 0.24 |
|  | N | 89.00 | 69.00 | 87.00 | 71.00 |
| MBe | Kendall tau_b | -0.22 | -0.34 | -0.23 | -0.22 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
|  | N | 90.00 | 84.00 | 90.00 | 83.00 |
| MBf | Kendall tau_b | 0.06 | -0.37 | 0.08 | -0.09 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.65 | 0.08 | 0.56 | 0.67 |
|  | N | 39.00 | 15.00 | 39.00 | 15.00 |
| ONe | Kendall tau_b | -0.09 | -0.04 | -0.11 | -0.24 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.35 | 0.69 | 0.24 | 0.01 |
|  | N | 72.00 | 60.00 | 72.00 | 61.00 |
| ONf | Kendall tau_b | 0.15 | -0.08 | 0.12 | 0.03 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.14 | 0.46 | 0.26 | 0.76 |
|  | N | 60.00 | 51.00 | 58.00 | 51.00 |
| QCe | Kendall tau_b | -0.12 |  | -0.26 |  |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.15 |  | 0.00 |  |
|  | N | 90.00 |  | 90.00 |  |
| QCf | Kendall tau_b | -0.23 |  | -0.09 |  |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.01 |  | 0.30 |  |
|  | N | 87.00 |  | 82.00 |  |
| NBe | Kendall tau_b | -0.10 | -0.01 | 0.06 | 0.08 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.23 | 0.94 | 0.48 | 0.52 |
|  | N | 87.00 | 48.00 | 87.00 | 48.00 |
| NBf | Kendall tau_b | -0.04 | -0.18 | -0.10 | -0.23 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.70 | 0.39 | 0.35 | 0.28 |
|  | N | 60.00 | 16.00 | 59.00 | 16.00 |
| NSe | Kendall tau_b | -0.06 | -0.02 | -0.14 | 0.03 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.45 | 0.85 | 0.09 | 0.78 |
|  | N | 91.00 | 46.00 | 91.00 | 46.00 |
| NSf | Kendall tau_b | 0.33 | -0.33 | 0.23 | 0.33 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.17 | 0.60 | 0.34 | 0.60 |
|  | N | 12.00 | 3.00 | 12.00 | 3.00 |
| NL | Kendall tau_b | 0.03 | -0.07 | -0.10 | -0.10 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.80 | 0.47 | 0.30 | 0.31 |
|  | N | 69.00 | 67.00 | 71.00 | 65.00 |
| NU | Kendall tau_b | -0.28 | -0.41 | -0.17 | -0.54 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.13 | 0.06 | 0.41 | 0.03 |
|  | N | 25.00 | 18.00 | 22.00 | 16.00 |
| NT | Kendall tau_b | -0.18 | -0.14 | -0.44 | -0.15 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.28 | 0.54 | 0.02 | 0.55 |
|  | N | 24.00 | 16.00 | 21.00 | 14.00 |
| YT | Kendall tau_b | -0.42 | -0.54 | -0.02 | -0.27 |
|  | Significance (2-tailed) | 0.06 | 0.04 | 0.93 | 0.33 |
|  | N | 14.00 | 11.00 | 11.00 | 10.00 |


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ In this report, "ministry" means "department" as well, and "jurisdiction" means both "province" and "territory."

[^1]:    ${ }^{2}$ The confidence intervals given in these charts are based on a "finite population adjustment" used when the samples are selected from relatively small populations. This results in narrower confidence intervals than would be found for the same sample sizes selected from large populations. The width of the confidence interval thus reflects both sample and population size. The confidence interval is zero for Nova Scotia French because all schools in this population were sampled.

[^2]:    ${ }^{3}$ Confidence intervals cannot be readily computed for modes. Strictly speaking, there should be no differences between schools in responses to questions requiring reporting of statutory values. Any differences observed are therefore likely due to varying interpretations of what was being asked.

[^3]:    ${ }^{4}$ The bars on Charts 27, 28, and 29 represent "interquartile ranges" or the difference between the $25^{\text {th }}-50^{\text {th }}$ and $50^{\text {th }}-75^{\text {th }}$ percentile ranks in school responses. While giving a general indication of variation between schools within a population, these cannot be interpreted as confidence intervals.

[^4]:    ${ }^{5}$ This assessment was not administered to 16-year-olds in Quebec. This can therefore be expected to have some impact on teacher responses.

